

Fault- Finding

- 13 LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION
- 17 INJECTION
- ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
- 62 AIR CONDITIONING
- 82 IMMOBILISER
- 87 MULTI-TIMER UNIT
- AIR BAG SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS
 AND WIRING

BB0A - BB0C - BB0D - BB0E - CB0A - CB0C - CB0D - CB0E

77 11 197 384 DECEMBER 1997 Edition Anglaise

"The repair methods given by the manufacturer in this document are based on the technical specifications current when it was prepared.

The methods may be modified as a result of changes introduced by the manufacturer in the production of the various component units and accessories from which his vehicles are constructed."

All copyrights reserved by Renault.

Copying or translating, in part or in full, of this document or use of the service part reference numbering system is forbidden without the prior written authority of Renault.



Fault-Finding

Contents

		Page			Page
3	LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION		17 II	NJECTION (cont)	
	F8Q 630 engine Introduction XR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Checking conformity Aid Customer complaints Fault charts	13-1 13-2 13-5 13-31 13-36 13-37 13-38	II X II S S C F A	O7F 720 engine - 55 tracks Introduction CR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Itatus and parameter check Itatus and parameter interpretation Customer complaints Cault charts Aid Checking conformity	17-147 17-152 17-155 17-175 17-181 17-202 17-203 17-208 17-209
7	INJECTION				
	E7J 780 / K7M 744 engine Introduction XR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Status and parameter check Status and parameter interpretation Customer complaints Fault charts Aid Checking conformity	17-1 17-6 17-9 17-30 17-36 17-56 17-57 17-62 17-63	38 H II X II C A C C C C C C C C	ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLE HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS Introduction KR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Checking conformity Aid Customer complaints Fault charts	38-1 38-2 38-4 38-18 38-19 38-20 38-22
	D7F 720 engine - 35 tracks Introduction XR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Status and parameter check Status and parameter interpretation Customer complaints Fault charts Aid Checking conformity	17-75 17-80 17-83 17-103 17-109 17-129 17-130 17-135 17-136	II X II C F	AIR CONDITIONING Introduction KR25 fiche Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Customer complaints Cault charts	62-1 62-2 62-4 62-15 62-17 62-49

Fault-Finding

Contents

	Page		
IMMOBILISER		88 AND MUDIAL	NSI
Introduction	82-1	AND WIRING	
XR25 fiche	82-2	Ain had and matancian and	
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	82-4	Air bag and pretensioners Introduction	
Customer complaints (petrol	00.44	XR25 fiche	
version)	82-11	Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	
Fault charts (petrol version)	82-12	Checking conformity	
Customer complaints (diesel	82-21	Aid	
version) Fault charts (diesel version)	82-21 82-22		
Checking conformity	82-30	Remote control for door locking	
Aid	82-34	Introduction	
Alu	02-34	Recommendations	
		XR25 fiche	
		Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	
		Customer complaints	
MULTI-TIMER UNIT		Fault charts	
MOLTI-TIMER ONT		Checking conformity	
Introduction	87-1	Aid	
XR25 fiche	87-2		
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	87-4		
Customer complaints	87-31		
Fault charts	87-33		
Checking conformity	87-57		
Aid	87-60		

F8Q 630 ENGINE

FAULT FINDING LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	05
Checking conformity	31
Aid	36
Customer complaints	37
Fault charts	38

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction

CONDITIONS FOR APPLYING THE TESTS DESCRIBED IN THIS FAULT FINDING DOCUMENT

The tests described in this fault finding section should only be applied to the vehicle if the title of the fault treated corresponds exactly to the display noted on the XR25 when the ignition is switched on.

If a bargraph is interpreted when flashing, the conditions for confirming the presence of an actual fault (and the necessity of applying the fault finding) are shown in the "Notes" section or at the start of the bargraph interpretation.

If a bargraph is only interpreted if it is permanently illuminated, the application of these tests recommended in the fault finding document when the bargraph is flashing will not allow the cause of the memorised fault to be determined. In this case, only checking of the wiring and connections of the faulty component should be carried out (the fault is simply memorised as it was not present at the moment of testing).

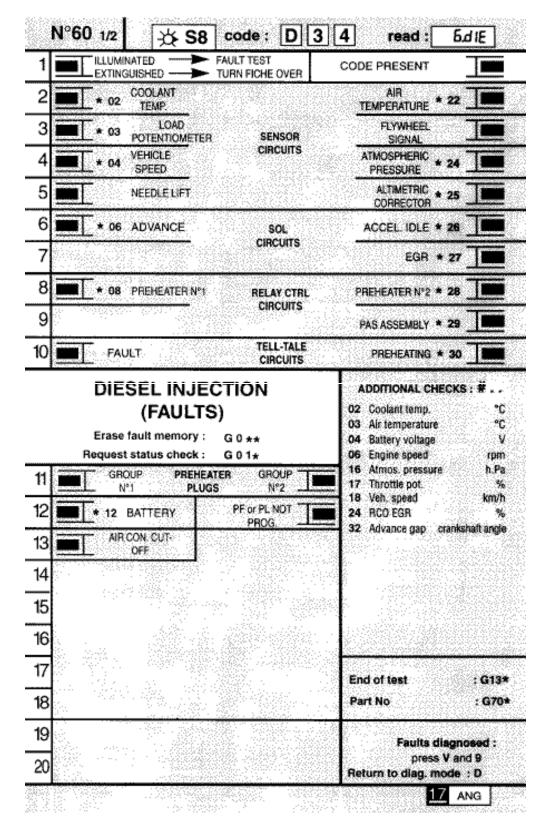
NOTE: The ignition should be switched off before the XR25 is used.

SPECIAL TOOLING REQUIRED FOR OPERATIONS ON THE DPC DIGITAL INJECTION SYSTEM

- XR25 test kit.
- XR25 cassette N° 17 minimum.
- 25 track bornier **Elé. 1332** for testing using the computer connector.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

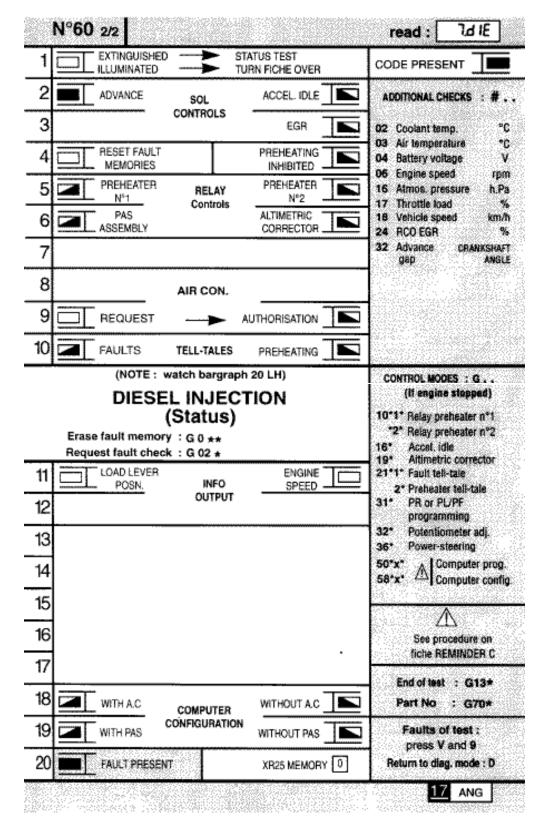
PRESENTATION OF FICHE XR25 N° 60 SIDE 1/2



FI21760-1

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF FICHE XR25 N° 60 SIDE 2/2



FI21760-2

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

BARGRAPH SYMBOLS

FAULTS (always on a coloured background)



If illuminated, there is a fault with the product tested. The associated text defines the fault.

The bargraph may be:

Permanently illuminatedFlashingfault present.fault memorised

- Extinguished : no fault or not diagnosed

STATUS (always on a white background)



Bargraph always at the top right hand side.

If illuminated dialogue has been established with the computer for the product. If it remains extinguished:

- The code does not exist.
- There is a fault with the tool, the computer or the XR25 / computer connection.

The representation of the following bargraphs indicates their initial status: Initial status: (ignition on, engine stopped, no operator action)





Indefinite

- illuminated when the function or condition on the fiche is met.



Extinguished



Illuminated - extinguishes when the function or condition on the fiche is no longer met

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Certain bargraphs have a * . The * .. command, when the bargraph is illuminated, allows additional information on the type of fault or status to be displayed.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

1	Fiche n° 60 1/2 Bargraph 1 RH extinguished Code present
NOTES	Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with the computer on another vehicle. If the XR25 is not the cause of the fault and dialogue is not established with another computer on the same vehicle, a faulty computer may be causing interference on the K and L fault finding lines. Disconnect connections successively to determine which computer is at fault.

Check the ISO selector is on position S8, that you are using the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code (D34).

Check the battery voltage and carry out any necessary operations to ensure the correct voltage (U battery > 10.5 volts).

Check the two 15 Amp fuses on the engine connection unit have not blown.

Check the connection and condition of the connections on the computer connector and the intermediate connections R107 dashboard / front of engine and R67 front / engine.

Check the computer is correctly fed:

- Earth on track 2 of the computer connector (check the condition and tightness of the engine earth strap and the engine earth MH near to the gearbox housing).
- + after ignition feed on track 1 of the computer connector.

Check the diagnostic socket is correctly fed:

- Earth on track 5.
- + before ignition feed on track 16.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the lines in the connection diagnostic socket/computer:

- Between track 10 of the computer connector and track 15 of the diagnostic socket.
- Between track 13 of the computer connector and track 7 of the diagnostic socket.

If fault finding is not established after these operations, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFIER REPAIR	R REPAIR
--------------	----------

When communication is established, deal with any fault bargraphs which may be illuminated.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

1	Fiche n° 60 1/2 Bargraph 1 LH illuminated Computer	
NOTES	None	
Replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).		

AFTER REPAIR

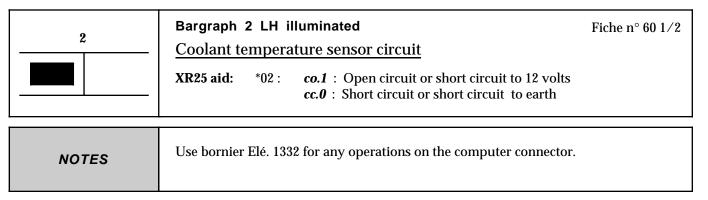
Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



co.1

NOTES

If bargraphs 2RH and 3LH are also illuminated, look for a CO of the sensor common earth (track 3 of the computer connector)
Also check the condition and tightness of the engine earth strap and the gearbox engine earth.

Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to + 12 volts of the connection between track 25 on the computer connector and track 2 on the coolant temperature sensor connector.

Ensure the continuity of the connection between track 3 on the computer connector and track 1 on the coolant temperature sensor connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the coolant temperature sensor then erase the computer memory.

If the "coolant temperature sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.0

NOTES

None

Ensure insulation from earth of the connection between track 25 on the computer connector and track 2 on the coolant temperature sensor connector.

Check to see if the sensor circuit (or the sensor) is in short circuit (resistance at 60° C = 1.2 Kohms).

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the coolant temperature sensor then erase the computer memory.

If the "coolant temperature sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

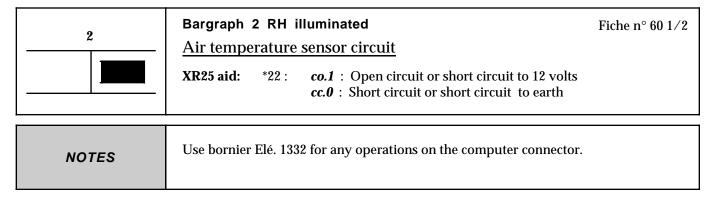
Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



co.1

NOTES

If bargraphs 2LH and 3LH are also illuminated, look for a CO of the common sensor earth $\,$ (track 3 of the computer connector)

Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to + 12 volts of the connection between track 24 on the computer connector and track 2 of the air temperature sensor connector.

Ensure the continuity of the connection between track 3 on the computer connector and track 1 of the air temperature sensor connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the air temperature sensor then erase the computer memory.

If the "air temperature sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.0

NOTES

None

Ensure insulation from earth of the connection between track 24 on the computer connector and track 2 of the air temperature sensor connector.

Check to see if the sensor circuit (or the sensor) is in short circuit (resistance at 20° C = 3.5 Kohms).

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the air temperature sensor then erase the computer memory.

If the "air temperature sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

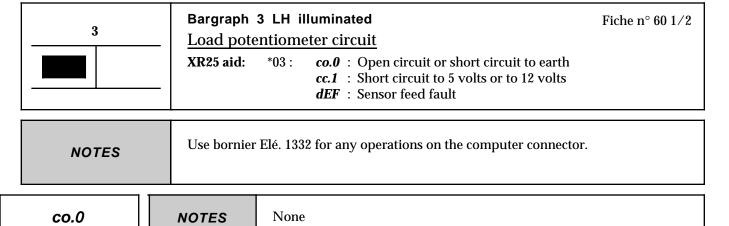
Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to earth of the connection between track 23 on the computer connector and track 3 on the pump connector (10 tracks).

Also ensure the insulation of this connection in relation to the connection between track 3 on the computer connector and track 5 on the pump connector (potentiometer earth).

Also ensure the continuity of the connection between track 4 on the computer connector and track 4 on the pump connector.

Look for a possible potentiometer short circuit (between tracks 4 and 5 on the 10 track connector) or a short circuit in its feed.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the load potentiometer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

If the "load potentiometer circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

CC.1 If BG2LH and 2RH are also illuminated, look for a CO on the sensor earth (track 3 of the computer connector).

Ensure insulation from 5 volts and from 12 volts of the connection between track 23 on the computer connector and track 3 on the pump connector (10 tracks).

Also ensure the insulation of this connection in relation to the connection between track 4 on the computer connector and track 4 on the pump connector (+ 5 volts potentiometer).

Ensure the continuity of the connection between track 3 on the computer connector and track 5 on the pump connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the load potentiometer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

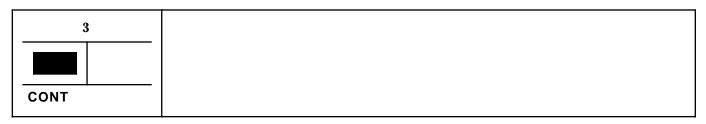
If the "load potentiometer circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR	Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test. Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.
--------------	--

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



dEF

NOTES

None

Ensure the insulation (+12 Volts and earth) of the connection between track 4 on the computer connector and track 4 of the pump connector (10 tracks).

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the load potentiometer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

If the "load potentiometer circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

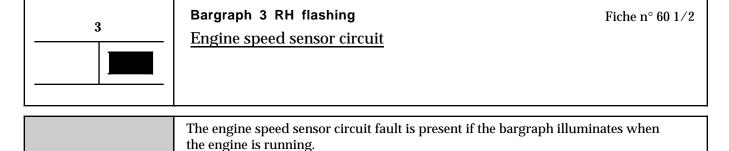
Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

NOTES

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

Measure the resistance of the flywheel signal sensor at its connector. Replace the sensor if the resistance is not approximately 250 ohms.

Ensure the continuity and insulation of the following lines:

- Between track 8 on the computer connector and track B on the flywheel signal sensor connector.
- Between track 3 on the computer connector and track A on the flywheel signal sensor connector. Also check the insulation between these two connections.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

Carry out a visual inspection of the general condition of the wiring and its routing for possible interference.

Check the positioning and condition of the sensor.

Check the condition of the target (deformation, mounting, noise....).

Check the conformity of the target: 2 gaps at 180° .

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the flywheel signal sensor.

If the "engine speed sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

4

Bargraph 4 LH flashing

Fiche n° 60 1/2

Vehicle speed sensor circuit

XR25 aid: *04: cc.0: Short circuit to earth

 ${\it co.1}$: Open circuit or short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

The vehicle speed sensor circuit fault is present if the bargraph illuminates during a road test. Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

cc.0

NOTES

None

Ensure the insulation from earth of the connection between track 12 on the computer connector and track B1 on the vehicle speed sensor connector.

Also ensure the insulation of this connection in relation to the connection between track 3 on the computer connector and track B2 on the vehicle speed sensor connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

Check the vehicle speed sensor feed:

- +after ignition feed on track A of the sensor connector
- Earth on track B2 of the sensor connector.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the vehicle speed sensor, then erase the computer memory. If the "vehicle speed sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

co.1

NOTES

None

Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 volts of the connection between track 12 on the computer connector and track B1 on the vehicle speed sensor connector.

Also ensure the insulation of this connection in relation to the vehicle speed sensor+ after ignition feed line (track A of the sensor connector).

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

Check the vehicle speed sensor feed:

- +after ignition feed on track A of the sensor connector
- Earth on track B2 of the sensor connector.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the vehicle speed sensor, then erase the computer memory. If the "vehicle speed sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

4	Bargraph 4 RH illuminated <u>Atmospheric pressure sensor circuit</u>	Fiche n° 60 1/2
NOTES	None	

Replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

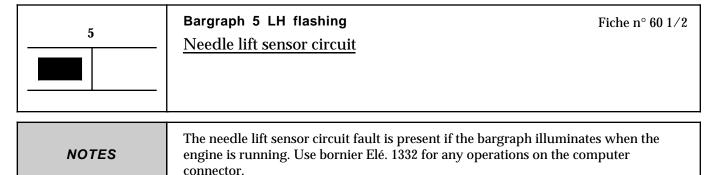
Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Measure the resistance of the needle lift sensor at its connector.

Replace the injector with the sensor if the resistance is not approximately 105 ohms.

Ensure the continuity of the following connections:

- Between track 7 on the computer connector and track 1 on the needle lift sensor connector.
- Between track 3 on the computer connector and track 2 on the needle lift sensor connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

Ensure the insulation of the connection between track 7 on the computer connector and track 1 on the needle lift sensor connector .

Also ensure the insulation between the 2 lines on the needle lift sensor.

Also check the condition of the wiring between the sensor connector and the sensor.

The "needle lift sensor circuit" fault may be connected to absence of injection at the cylinder with the sensor.

Check the condition of the injector and its fuel supply.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the injector with the sensor.

If the "needle lift sensor circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

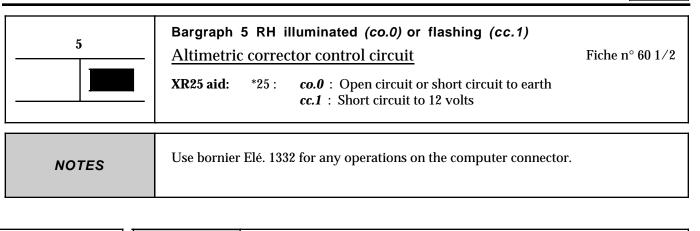
Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

co.0

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Measure the resistance of the altimetric corrector relay coil (in the engine connection unit). Replace the relay if the resistance is not approximately 85 ohms.

Ensure the continuity and the insulation from earth of the connection between track 15 of the computer connector and terminal 2 of the corrector relay mounting.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed on track 1 of the corrector relay mounting.

None

Test the connections on the computer connector and the relay mounting.

NOTES

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the altimetric corrector relay.

If the "altimetric corrector circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1	NOTES	Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is declared by a flashing BG 5RH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory
		then start command mode G19* . The fault is present if the bargraph flashes again.

Measure the resistance of the altimetric corrector relay coil (in the engine connection unit). Replace the relay if the resistance is not approximately 85 ohms.

Ensure the insulation from +12 volts of the connection between track 15 on the computer connector and terminal 2 on the corrector relay mounting.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the altimetric corrector relay.

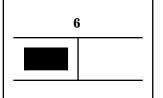
If the "altimetric corrector circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR	Erase the computer memory $(G0^{**})$, switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.
	Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 6 LH illuminated (co.0/cc.1) or flashing (1.dEF)

Advance corrector circuit

*06:

Fiche n° 60 1/2

XR25 aid:

co.0: Open circuit or short circuit to earth

cc.1: Short circuit to 12 volts1.dEF: Pump hydraulic control

NOTES

Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

co.0

NOTES

None

Measure the resistance of the advance corrector at the 10 track pump connector (between tracks 2 and 7). Replace the advance corrector if the resistance is not approximately 12 ohms.

Ensure the continuity of the connection between track 6 on the computer connector and track 7 on the pump connector.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed on track 2 of the corrector connector, wiring side.

Ensure the insulation from earth of the connection between track 6 on the computer connector and track 7 on the pump connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the advance corrector.

If the "advance solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1

NOTES

None

Measure the resistance of the advance corrector at the 10 track pump connector (between tracks 2 and 7). Replace the advance corrector if the resistance is not approximately 12 ohms.

Ensure the insulation from +12 volts of the connection between track 6 on the computer connector and track 7 on the pump connector.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the advance corrector .

If the "advance solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

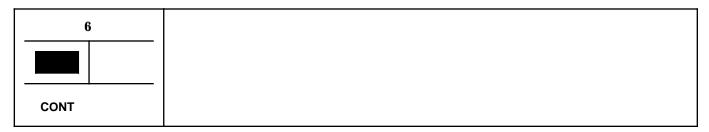
Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1.dEF

NOTES

The fault is present if the bargraph is illuminated when the engine is running.

This fault indicates that the advance corrector is seized, the injection pump has been incorrectly set or there is a fuel supply fault.

It is taken into account when the advance noted by the needle lift sensor differs by more than 5° from the advance value requested by the computer.

NOTE: If there is a fault where the advance corrector is seized, there will be a characteristic noise when the ignition is switched on (irregular clicking of the corrector).

- Check the condition of the needle lift sensor cable and its connector.
- Check the condition of the fuel supply to the pump and the injectors (filter blocked, pipe kinked, air leak, ...).
 - Check the type of diesel fuel used in extreme cold weather (a "summer " type diesel fuel may cause this fault at -15 $^{\circ}$ C).
- Check the pump timing and check the tightness of the pump pulley.

If the fuel supply, the needle lift sensor and the pump timing are correct, replace the advance corrector.

AFTER REPAIR

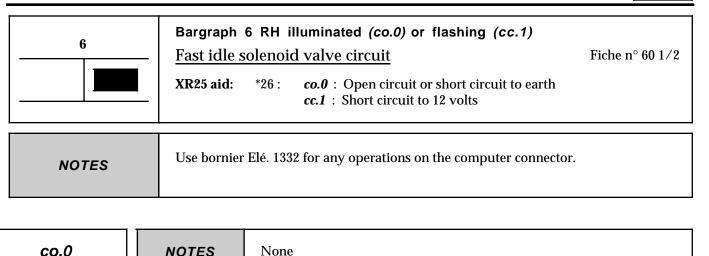
Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Measure the resistance of the fast idle solenoid valve at its connector. Replace the fast idle solenoid valve if the resistance is not approximately 45 ohms.

Ensure continuity of the connection between track 16 on the computer connector and track 1 on the fast idle solenoid valve connector.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed on track 2 on the fast idle solenoid valve connector, wiring side.

Ensure the insulation from earth of the connection between track 16 on the computer connector and track 1 on the fast idle solenoid valve connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

п п

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the fast idle solenoid valve.

If the "fast idle solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1	NOTES	Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is still declared by a flashing BG 6RH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory then
	NOTES	start command mode G16*. The fault is present if the bargraph flashes again.

Measure the resistance of the fast idle solenoid valve at its connector. Replace the fast idle solenoid valve if the resistance is not approximately 45 ohms.

Ensure insulation from +12 volts of the connection between track 16 on the computer connector and track 1 on the fast idle solenoid valve connector.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the fast idle solenoid valve.

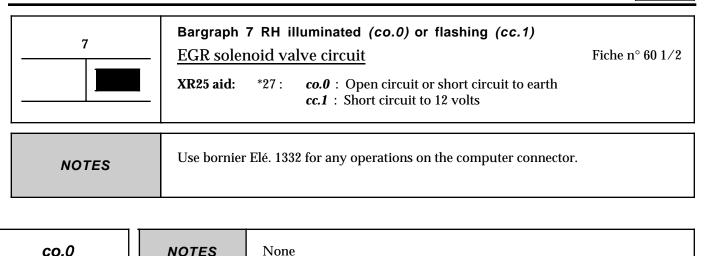
If the "fast idle solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR	Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test. Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.
--------------	---

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Measure the resistance of the EGR solenoid valve at its connector. Replace the EGR solenoid valve if the resistance is not approximately 45 ohms.

Ensure continuity of the connection between track 5 on the computer connector and track 1 of the EGR solenoid valve connector.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed on track 2 of the EGR solenoid valve connector, wiring side.

Ensure the insulation from earth of the connection between track 5 on the computer connector and track 1 of the EGR solenoid valve connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the EGR solenoid valve.

If the "EGR solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1	NOTES	Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is still declared by a flashing BG 7RH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, start the engine.	
	NOTES	The fault is present if the bargraph illuminates when the engine is running.	

Measure the resistance of the EGR solenoid valve at its connector. Replace the EGR solenoid valve if the resistance is not approximately 45 ohms.

Ensure insulation in relation to +12 volts of the connection between track 5 on the computer connector and track 2 of the EGR solenoid valve connector.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the EGR solenoid valve.

If the "EGR solenoid valve circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

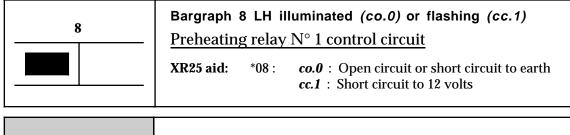
AFTER REPAIR	Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test. Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.
--------------	---

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fiche n° 60 1/2

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



NOTES

Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

co.0

NOTES

None

Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to earth of the connection between track 14 on the computer connector and track B1 on the relay unit connector.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed on track A1 on the relay unit connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the relay unit.

If the "preheating relay No. 1 control circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1

NOTES

Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is still declared by a flashing BG 8LH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory then start command mode G10*1*.

The fault is present if the bargraph flashes again.

Ensure insulation in relation to 12 volts of the connection between track 14 on the computer connector and track B1 on the relay unit connector.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the relay unit.

If the "preheating relay No. 1 control circuit" fault reappears, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

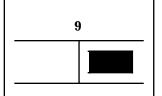
Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 9 RH illuminated (co.0) or flashing (cc.1)

PAS pump assembly relay control circuit

Fiche n° 60 1/2

XR25 aid:

co.0: Open circuit or short circuit to earth

cc.1 : Short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector. If the vehicle is not fitted with air conditioning, ensure the computer is configured to "without air conditioning" (for without PAS pump assembly).

co.0

NOTES

None

*29:

Measure the resistance of the PAS pump assembly relay coil (in the engine connection unit). Replace the relay if its resistance is not approximately 80 ohms.

Ensure the continuity and insulation from earth of the connection between track 20 on the computer connector and terminal 2 on the pump assembly relay mounting.

Ensure the presence of + after ignition feed at terminal 1 of the pump assembly relay mounting.

Check the connections on the computer connector and the relay mounting.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the PAS pump assembly relay.

If the "PAS pump assembly relay control circuit" fault reappears, replace the injection computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

cc.1

NOTES

Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is still declared by a flashing BG 9RH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory then start command mode G36*.

The fault is present if the bargraph flashes again.

Measure the resistance of the PAS pump assembly relay coil (in the engine connection unit). Replace the relay if its resistance is not approximately 80 ohms.

Ensure the insulation from + 12 Volts of the connection between track 20 of the computer connector and terminal 2 on the pump assembly relay mounting.

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the PAS pump assembly relay.

If the "PAS pump assembly relay control circuit" fault reappears, replace the injection computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

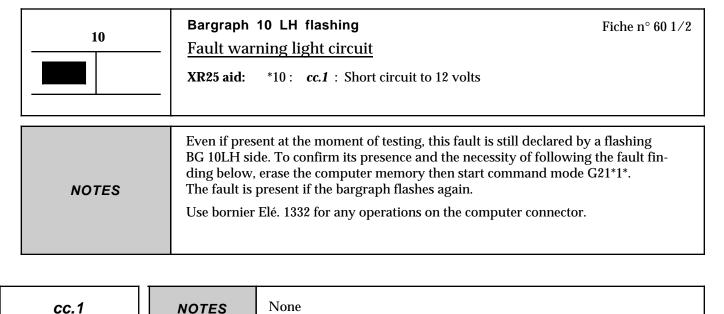
Erase the computer memory $(G0^{**})$, switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Ensure insulation in relation to 12 volts of the connection between track 18 of the computer connector and the instrument panel warning light (track 6 on connector MA).

Test at the warning light bulb (bulb in short circuit).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

Bargraph 10 RH illuminated (Co.0) or flashing (cc.1)

Preheating warning light circuit

XR25 aid: *30: cc.0: Open circuit or short circuit to earth cc.1: Short circuit to 12 volts

Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

co.0

NOTES

None

Check the condition of the preheating warning light bulb then the presence of +after ignition feed at the warning light.

Ensure the continuity and insulation in relation to earth of the connection between track 9 of the computer connector and the instrument panel preheating warning light (track 5 on CY connector).

Test the connections on the computer connector.

cc.1

NOTES

Even if present at the moment of testing, this fault is still declared by a flashing BG 10RH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory then start command mode G21*2*.

The fault is present if the bargraph flashes again.

Ensure insulation in relation to 12 volts of the connection between track 9 of the computer connector and the instrument panel preheating warning light (track 5 on connector CY).

Test at the preheating warning light bulb (bulb in short circuit).

AFTER REPAIR

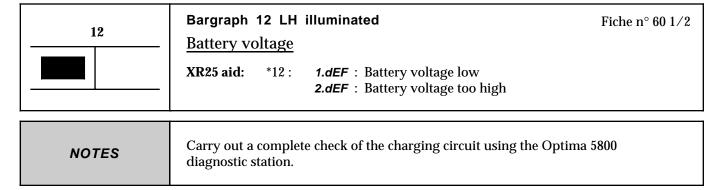
Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Carry out the operations required to ensure correct voltage feed to the computer: 8 volts < correct voltage < 16 volts.

- Check the battery charge.
- Check the charging circuit.
- Check the tightness and condition of the battery terminals.
- Check the computer earth.

Ensure the presence of ${\boldsymbol +}$ after ignition feed on track 1 of the computer connector.

AFTER REPAIR

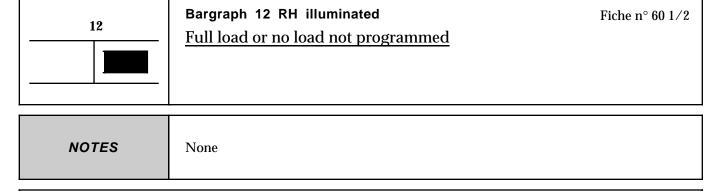
Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Programme the full load position of the accelerator pedal using command $G31^*$ (do not adjust the load lever directly).

Enter code G31* on the XR25 (engine speed zero).

- Press the accelerator pedal when the display flashes "PF".
 The display then shows "bon", "Fin" then "6/7.dIE" when the procedure has been completed correctly. Bargraph 12 RH side must be extinguished.
- Switch off the ignition.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory (G0**), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

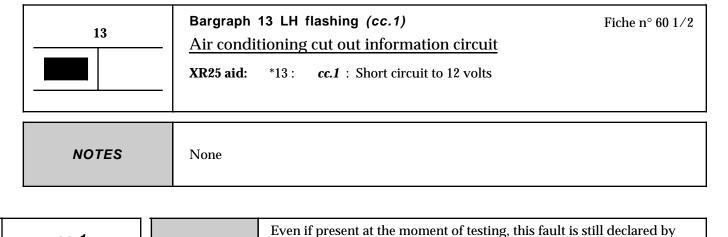
Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

cc.1

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



a flashing BG 13LH side. To confirm its presence and the necessity of following the fault finding below, erase the computer memory then

start the engine. The fault is present if the bargraph flashes when

Ensure insulation in relation to 12 volts of the connection between track 19 on the computer connector and track 18 on the air conditioning computer CY connector.

the engine is running.

Test the connections on the 2 connectors (+ intermediate connection engine / dashboard).

If the fault persists after these tests, replace the air conditioning control module.

NOTES

If the "air conditioning cut out information "fault reappears, replace the diesel injection computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

2 3 ———————————————————————————————————	Bargraphs 2 RH and LH sides and bargraph 3 RH side Solenoid valve control Fiche n° 60 2/2
NOTES	None
4	Bargraph 4 LH side Fiche n° 60 2/2 Erase stored faults XR25 aid: BG 4LH is illuminated if command mode G0** to erase the memory has been used since the last XR25 dialogue began.
NOTES	None
4	Bargraph 4 RH side Fiche n° 60 2/2 Preheating prevented XR25 aid: BG 4RH is illuminated if command mode G59*1* to prevent control of the heater plugs has been used since the last XR25 dialogue began.
NOTES	None
AFTER REPAIR	Ensure the bargraphs operate correctly

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

5 6 ——————————————————————————————————	Bargraphs 5 and 6 RH and LH sides Relay control	che n° 60 2/2
NOTES	None	
 Preheating relay N° Preheating relay N° 	2 (not used). ring pump assembly relay (for AC + PAS).	
9	Bargraphs 9 RH and 9 LH side Air conditioning XR25 aid: BG 9LH illuminated if AC requested BG 9RH illuminated if AC authorised	che n° 60 2/2
NOTES	If BG 9LH is extinguished when AC is requested, ensure the continuity an insulation of the connection between track 11 of the diesel computer conrand track 20 of the AC computer CY connector.	
10	Bargraph 10 LH side Warning light control XR25 aid: BG 10LH is illuminated if the warning light on the instrume is controlled. This bargraph is normally illuminated; it extin when the engine is running if there is no fault.	
NOTES	None	
AFTER REPAIR	Ensure the bargraphs operate correctly	

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

10	Preheating warning light control XR25 aid: BG 10RH illuminated during the preheating phase	Fiche n° 60 2/2
NOTES	None	
11	Bargraph 11 LH side Load information output XR25 aid: This bargraph allows visualisation of the emission of the position information (this information is not used for the tion). It is permanently illuminated.	
NOTES	None	
11	Engine speed information output XR25 aid: This bargraph allows visualisation of the emission of eninformation. It is permanently illuminated.	Fiche n° 60 2/2
NOTES	None	

AFTER REPAIR	Ensure the bargraphs operate correctly
--------------	--

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION

13

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

18	Bargraphs 18 and 19 RH and LH Computer configuration for with and without air conditioning/ with and without power assisted steering pump assembly
NOTES	Vehicles fitted with power assisted steering but without air conditioning must be configured to "without PAS".

These bargraphs show the computer configuration for the air conditioning and pump assembly power assisted steering options.

Computers sold by the Parts Department are systematically configured for vehicles with air conditioning and with the PAS pump assembly.

If the vehicle does not have air conditioning, use the command mode G50*4* to reverse the computer configuration (the opposite command exists for configuring to "with AC": G50*3*).

If the vehicle is not fitted with a PAS pump assembly (vehicle without air conditioning), use command mode **G50*9*** to reverse the computer configuration (the opposite command exists for configuring to "with PAS": **G50*8***).

NOTE: Vehicles fitted with power assisted steering but without air conditioning must be configured to "without PAS".

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory ($G0^{**}$), switch the ignition off, then carry out a road test.

Finish the operation by checking using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on

Order of operations	Function to check	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D34 (selector on S8)		6. dlE Use fiche n° 60 fault test side
2	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs			Fault test Code present
3	Change to status test mode	G01*		7. dlE Use fiche n° 60 status test side
4	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs		1 2	Code present
				Advance corrector fed
			9	Illuminated if command mode G0** has been used since dialogue was started
				Illuminated if AC requested
			10	Fault warning light fed
			10	Illuminated in preheating phase

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on

Order of operations	Function to check	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs (cont)		11	Injection computer may give load lever position to other computers (not used)
			11	Injection computer may give engine speed information to other computers
5	Computer configuration with AC	G50*3*	18	With AC
	with the	G50*8*		With PAS with pump
	without AC	G50*4*	18	Without AC
		G50*9*		With conventional PAS
6	Absolute pressure sensor	# 16		X = local atmospheric pressure
7	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X = Ambient temperature \pm 5 ^{\circ}C$
8	Air temperature sensor	# 03		$X = Ambient temperature \pm 5 ^{\circ}C$
9	EGR solenoid valve	# 24		X = 0

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine warm at idle speed after at least one operation of the engine cooling fan assembly (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to check	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test	G01*		7. dlE Use fiche n° 60 status test side
2	No faults		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn the fiche over. Repair the faulty component then erase the memory (G0**) and return to status testing (G01*)
3	Battery voltage	# 04		13 volts < X < 14.5 volts

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine warm at idle speed after at least one operation of the engine cooling fan assembly (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to check	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs	-	1	Code present
			2	Advance corrector fed
			2	Illuminated if fast idle solenoid valve is fed
			3	Illuminated for 40 seconds at idle speed after starting phase
			4	Illuminated if command mode G0** has been used since the last dialogue took place
			5	Illuminated for post heating
			6	Illuminated if altimetric corrector is fed
			6	Illuminated if vehicle has a PAS pump assembly (AC version only)
			9	Illuminated if AC requested
			9	Illuminated if computer authorises operation of AC compressor

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine warm at idle speed after at least one operation of the engine cooling fan assembly (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to check	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs (cont)	-	11	Injection computer may give load lever position to other computers (not used)
			11	Injection computer may give engine speed information to other computers
5	EGR solenoid valve	After starting phase for 40 seconds # 24	3	EGR solenoid valve fed $X = 0$
		After 40 seconds # 24	3	X = 0
6	Computer configuration with AC	G50*3* G50*8*	18	With AC With PAS with pump
		G50*4*	18	With PAS with pullip Without AC
	without AC	G50*9*	19	With conventional PAS

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Aid

REPLACING THE COMPUTER

A) On these computers it is necessary to programme the load lever full load position (this value is required to replace and adjust the load lever position potentiometer).

Programming procedure:

- Enter code **G31*** on the XR25 (engine speed zero)
- Press the accelerator pedal until the display flashes "PF".
 The display then shows "bon", "Fin" then "6/7.dlE" when the procedure has been carried out correctly.
 Bargraph 12 RH side must be extinguished.
- Switch off the ignition.
- **B)** Lucas digital DPC injection computers are sold pre-configured to "with air conditioning". If the vehicle does not have air conditioning, use command **G50*4*** on the XR25 to programme "without air conditioning".

Lucas digital DPC injection computers are sold pre-configured to "with power assisted steering" (with power assisted steering pump assembly).

If the vehicle does not have a power assisted steering pump assembly (vehicle without air conditioning), use command **G50*9*** on the XR25 to programme "without power assisted steering".

Vehicles fitted with power assisted steering but without air conditioning must be configured to "without power assisted steering".

REPLACING THE LOAD LEVER POSITION POTENTIOMETER

The load lever position potentiometer may only be replaced in After Sales if the full load position has been programmed into the computer before the fault with the potentiometer.

Procedure for replacing and adjusting the load lever position potentiometer:

- Fit the new potentiometer into position without locking the mounting bolts.
- Connect the potentiometer and set up the XR25 (S8 code D34).
- Start command G32* on the XR25, keep the accelerator pedal fully depressed (do not touch the load lever directly) and turn the potentiometer until the display on the XR25 shows a value other than H.L (outside limits). Adjust the setting by turning the potentiometer to obtain 0.000 on the display (adjustment correct if value < 0.040).
- Tighten the mounting bolts with the potentiometer in this position then press * to complete the adjustment procedure.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTION Fault finding - Customer complaints

NOTES	Only consult these customer complaints after a complete check us	ing the XR25.
No dialogue from the	computer to the XR25.	Chart 1
Idle speed too high (a is not operating)	approximately 900 \pm 50 rpm when air conditioning compressor	Chart 2
		_
No fast idle when air	conditioning compressor is operating	Chart 3
		7
Starting fault (engine	Starting fault (engine will not start or is difficult to start).	
		_
Warning light illuminates with no fault shown by the XR25.		Chart 5
		_
Vehicle produces black smoke at altitude		Chart 6
		7
No engine speed info	No engine speed information at instrument panel	
		7

Chart 8

Air conditioning compressor does not engage

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 1	NO DIALOGUE FROM THE COMPUTER TO THE XR25.
NOTES	Use bornier Elé. 1332 for any operations on the computer connector.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with the computer on another vehicle. If the XR25 is not the cause of the fault and dialogue is not established with another computer on the same vehicle, a faulty computer may be causing interference on the K and L fault finding lines. Disconnect connections successively to determine which computer is at fault.

Check the ISO selector is on position S8, that you are using the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code (D34).

Check the battery voltage and carry out any necessary operations to ensure the correct voltage (U battery > 10.5 volts).

Check the two 15 Amp fuses on the engine connection unit have not blown.

Check the connection and condition of the connections on the computer connector and the intermediate connections R107 dashboard / front of engine and R67 front / engine.

Check the computer is correctly fed:

- Earth on track 2 of the computer connector (check the condition and tightness of the engine earth strap and the engine earth MH near to the gearbox housing).
- + after ignition feed on track 1 of the computer connector.

Check the diagnostic socket is correctly fed:

- Earth on track 5.
- + before ignition feed on track 16.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the lines in the connection diagnostic socket/computer:

- Between track 10 of the computer connector and track 15 of the diagnostic socket.
- Between track 13 of the computer connector and track 7 of the diagnostic socket.

If fault finding is not established after these operations, replace the computer (consult the "Aid" section for this operation).

AFT	ER	REPA	IR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25. Deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts

Chart 2	IDLE SPEED TOO HIGH WHEN AIR CONDITIONING NOT OPERATING (approximately 950 rpm)
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

This fault may be connected to fast idle operation.

Check the sealing of the pneumatic circuit for the fast idle control (LDA and solenoid valve).

Look for a short circuit to + 12 volts of the connection between track 11 on the injection computer and track 20 on the CY connector for the air conditioning computer ("AC Inj. / fast idle" information).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 3	NO FAST IDLE WHEN AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR IS OPERATING
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

Look for an open circuit or a short circuit to earth on the connection between track **11** on the injection computer and track **20** on the CY connector for the air conditioning computer ("AC Inj. / fast idle" information).

This fault causes the absence of illumination of bargraph $\bf 9~LH~side$ "air conditioning requested".

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 4	Starting fault without illumination of the warning light (engine will not start or is difficult to start)
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

If no fault is shown by the XR25, ensure that the fault is not caused by a faulty immobiliser system.

Check the operation of the preheating system:

Start command mode G10*1* and check for a voltage at the plugs.

If the plugs are not fed, check the connection of the 3 track connector on the relay unit and the condition of the 70 Amp fuse on the engine connection unit.

If the fault persists, check the fuel supply circuits (for the pump and the injectors).

If necessary, carry out a complete check of the engine (starter drive speed, pump timing, condition of injectors, rocker arm clearances, compression,).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts

Chart 5	WARNING LIGHT ILLUMINATES WITH NO FAULT SHOWN BY THE XR25.
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

If no fault is shown by the XR25, look for a short circuit to earth of the heater plug feed wiring or a plug short circuit fault.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 6	VEHICLE PRODUCES BLACK SMOKE AT ALTITUDE
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

Measure the resistance of the altimetric corrector at the 10 track pump connector (between tracks 1 and 6). Replace the altimetric corrector if the resistance is not approximately **15 ohms**.

Ensure the continuity of the connection between track 1 on the pump connector, wiring side, and track 5 on the altimetric connector control relay mounting in the engine connection unit.

Ensure the presence of earth on track $\boldsymbol{6}$ of the pump connector, wiring side.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 7	NO ENGINE SPEED INFORMATION ON INSTRUMENT PANEL
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

Ensure the continuity and insulation of the connection between track **21** on the diesel injection computer connector and track **7** on the black instrument panel connector (engine speed information).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

LUCAS DIESEL INJECTIONFault finding - Fault charts



Chart 8	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR DOES NOT OPERATE
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

Ensure the continuity and insulation of the connection between track **19** of the diesel injection computer connector and track **18** of the air conditioning CY computer connector (AC prevention connection).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test then check using the XR25.

FAULT FINDING MULTIPOINT INJECTION

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	
Status and parameter check	
Status and parameter interpretation	36
Customer complaints	
Fault charts	57
Aid	62
Checking conformity	63

INJECTION Fault finding- Introduction

SETTING UP DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE XR25 AND THE COMPUTER

 Connect the 	test l	kit to t	the c	diagnostic	sock	cet
---------------------------------	--------	----------	-------	------------	------	-----

- Put the selector on **S8**
- Switch on the ignition.
- Enter **D13**

9.NJ

COMPUTER IDENTIFICATION

The computer is not identified by reading a fault code but by reading the Part Number directly from the computer. After having set up a dialogue with the computer:

ENTER	G70*	7700
		xxx
		xxx

The Part Number will then appear on the central display in three sequences.

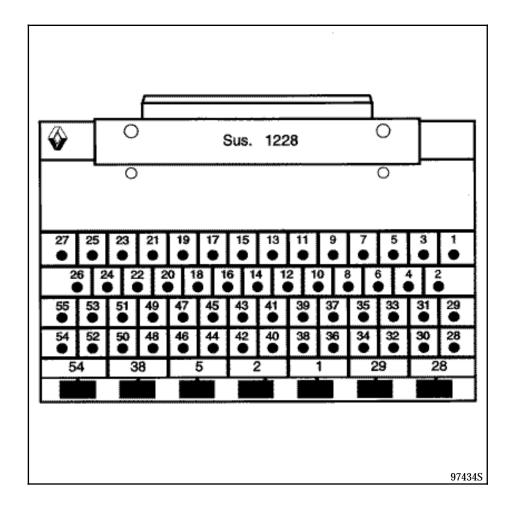
Each sequence is displayed for approximately two seconds. The display is repeated twice .

ERASING THE MEMORY (ignition on)

After an operation on the injection system the computer's memory can be erased by using the code G0**.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction

If the information obtained by the XR25 requires electrical continuities to be checked, connect bornier **Sus. 1228.**



Bornier **Sus. 1228** is a 55 track base with a printed circuit on which are 55 copper coated surfaces, numbered from 1 to 55.

Using the wiring diagrams, the tracks connecting the components to be tested can be easily identified.

IMPORTANT:

- All tests using bornier Sus. 1228 must be carried out with the battery disconnected.
- The bornier is only designed to operate with an ohmmeter. Under no circumstances should 12 Volts be applied to the test points.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



DESCRIPTION OF THE FAULT-FINDING PHASES

The process described below is to be carried out in all cases of faults.

XR25 FAULT-CHECKING

This phase is the essential starting point for any intervention on the vehicle.

There are several constraints to the treatment of the bargraphs:

- A priority in the order of treatment when several bargraphs are illuminated.
- The interpretation of a bargraph depending on whether it is constantly illuminated or flashing.

Faults must be checked using the XR25 as described below:

- Switch off the ignition.
- Switch on the ignition and deal with any faults.
- Run the engine (or run at starter speed for 10 seconds) and deal with any faults.
- Carry out a road test and deal with any faults.

1 - Order of priority

A series of illuminated bargraphs corresponding to the sensors with the same 12 V or having the same earth, indicates a fault in this source. These priorities are dealt with in the "NOTES" section of the fault-finding of the bargraph concerned.

2 - Input / output fault bargraphs

a) Illuminated:

The fault is present: treat the fault following the method described in the "INTERPRETATION OF XR25 BARGRAPHS" section.

b) Flashing:

Note the bargraphs displayed on the XR25.

Erase the memory of the computer and attempt to re-illuminate the bargraph: ignition on, idle speed (or at starter speed) or by means of a road test (the "NOTES" section in the fault finding for the bargraph concerned may help to determine the conditions under which the bargraph will illuminate).

If the bargraph has re-illuminated (fixed or flashing):

The fault is present once again. In this case, treat the fault bargraph.

If the bargraph has not re-illuminated, check:

- the electrical lines which correspond to the flashing fault,
- the connectors of these lines (for rust, bent pins...).
- the resistance of the component found to be faulty.
- the cleanliness of the wires (insulation melted or cut, friction..).

NOTE: If the customer complaint does not correspond to the fault bargraph which is flashing (example: Air temperature sensor fault bargraph flashing, but no customer complaint) ignore this memorised fault and erase it.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



3 - No bargraphs illuminated

If no bargraphs are illuminated on the XR25, carry out a status and parameter check. This may help in detecting a problem.

XR25 CHECKING STATUSES AND PARAMETERS

The status and parameter check is aimed at checking the statuses and parameters which do not illuminate any fault bargraphs if they are outside of permitted tolerance values . This phase allows :

- Faults to be found without the illumination of fault bargraphs which may correspond to a customer complaint (example : absence of no load information causing an unstable idle speed).
- The correct operation of the injection to be checked and the risk of faults appearing shortly after the repair to be eliminated.

This section contains fault-finding for statuses and parameters, under their test conditions (example: fault finding for # 01 ignition on and fault finding for # 01 engine running).

If a status does not operate normally or a parameter is outside of permitted tolerance values, consult the fault-finding page indicated in the "Fault-finding" column.

XR25 CHECK CORRECT

If the XR25 check is correct, but the customer complaint persists, the problem must be dealt with through customer complaints.

Treatment of customer complaints

This section has fault charts, which suggest a series of possible causes of the problem.

These lines of enquiry must only be used in the following cases:

- No fault bargraph appears on the XR25.
- No faults are detected during the checking of statuses and parameters.
- The vehicle is not operating correctly

POST-REPAIR CHECK

This operation is a simple check of the repair (by a command, or by an XR25 command mode ...).

This makes it possible to check that the system upon which the intervention has been carried out is correct electrically.

It is an introduction to the road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction

ROAD TEST

A road test is essential in order to guarantee the correct operation of the vehicle and to test the quality of the repair. Its role is to make sure that no faults occur (or will occur) when driving.

In order to be significant, the road test is subject to special driving conditions.

Driving conditions for programming the adaptive variables:

During the road test, the engine speed must be stabilised for a few moments between:

```
260 < # 01 < 390 mbars
then 390 < # 01 < 510 mbars
then 510 < # 01 < 620 mbars
then 620 < # 01 < 740 mbars
then 740 < # 01 < 870 mbars
then 390 < # 01 < 390 mbars
then 390 < # 01 < 500 mbars
then 500 < # 01 < 620 mbars
then 620 < # 01 < 730 mbars
then 730 < # 01 < 930 mbars
```

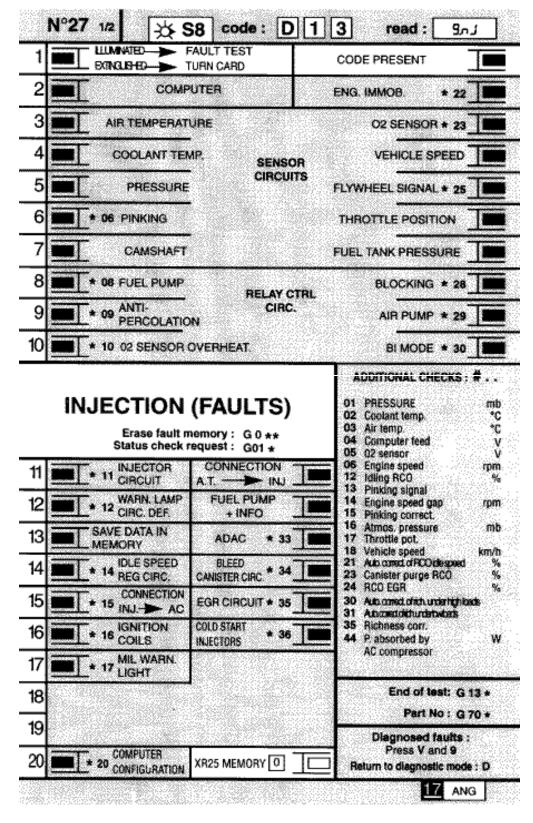
Do not exceed an engine speed of 4800 rpm for the E7J 780 engine and 4000 rpm for the K7M 744 engine. The engine must be warm (coolant temperature > 75 °C).

For this test, start from a fairly low engine speed, in 3rd or 4th gear, and apply progressive acceleration to stabilise at the pressure required for 10 seconds in each zone.

The test must then be continued by driving normally, in a varied manner for 3 to 6 miles (5 to 10 km).

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

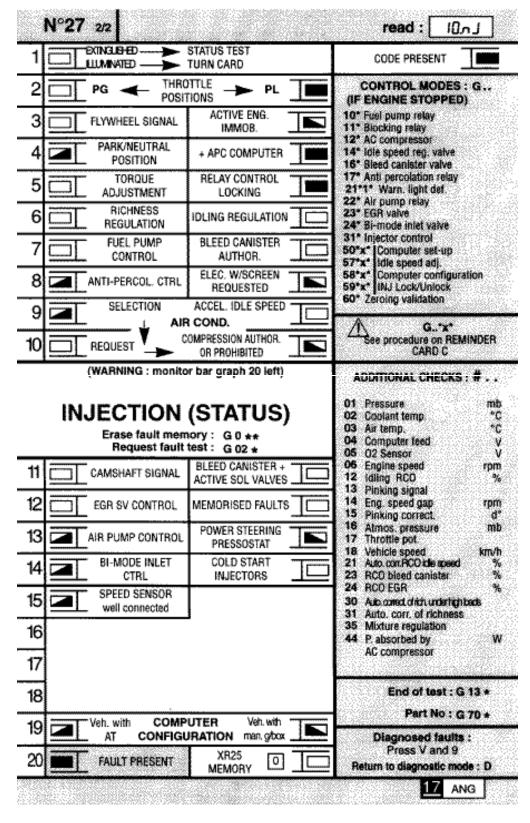
PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 27 SIDE 1/2



FI21727-1

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 27 SIDE 2/2



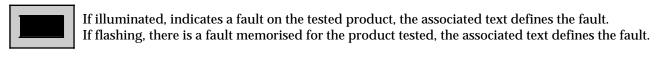
FI21727-2

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

REPRESENTATION OF THE BARGRAPHS

Illuminates when a dialogue has been established with the product computer. If it remains extinguished:
- the code does not exist,
- there is a fault in the tool, the computer or the line

REPRESENTATION OF THE FAULTS (always on a coloured background)



If extinguished, indicates that the fault has not been found on the tested product.

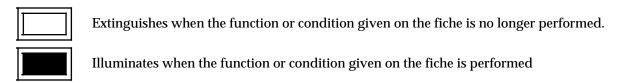
REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUSES (always on a white background)

Engine off, ignition on, no operator action

The status bargraphs on the fiche are represented as the status which they should have when the engine is off, the ignition is on and there is no operator action

- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information	
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information	
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as informat	ion

Engine running



Fiche n° 27 is a generic fiche used for several engines.

The different engines do not use all the bargraphs. To find out the bargraphs dealt with by the injection computer, after having set up a dialogue with the computer, press the V and 9 buttons simultaneously.

The bargraphs dealt with will:

- illuminate permanently for non memorisable fault bargraphs or status bargraphs,
- flash for memorisable fault bargraphs.

To return to fault finding mode, press button D.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1	Bargraph 1 RH side extinguished XR25 CIRCUIT XR25 aid: No connection, CO, CC-, CC+	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2		
NOTES	This bargraph must be illuminated for fault finding			
Test the XR25 on anoth	ner vehicle.			
Check the presence of $+$ 12 V on track 16 and earth on track 5 of the diagnostic socket. Repair if necessary.				
Connect the bornier in Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer Computer	place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the continuity of	of the line:		

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



2	Bargraph 2 LH side illuminated COMPUTER CIRCUIT XR25 aid: Computer faulty	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None	
The computer is incompleter.		

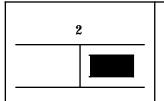
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 2 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IMMOBILISER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *22 = 1 dEF CO, CC- or CC+ line 37 on the computer

*22 = 2 dEF Refer to the immobiliser fault finding

NOTES

Ignore this bargraph if the vehicle is not fitted with an immobiliser.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the wiring on track 37 of the computer.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

3

Bargraph 3 LH side illuminated

AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 20 or 46 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 46 of the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer Computer

→ 2

Air temperature sensor Air temperature sensor

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace it if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage **IMPORTANT:**

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



3

Bargraph 3 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

OXYGEN SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 17 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 3RH is flashing, increase the engine speed to 2500 rpm for 5 minutes If BG3RH becomes permanently illuminated, deal with the fault.

Check the connection and the condition of the connector on the oxygen sensor.

Check, **ignition on during the timed phase**, for :

- earth on track B of the oxygen sensor,
- + 12 V after the fuel pump relay on track A of the oxygen sensor.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 17 → C Oxygen sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists. Replace the oxygen sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Run the engine for 5 minutes, then erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



4

Bargraph 4 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 44 or 15 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6LH or BG 5LH or 4 RH is also illuminated, check line 44 of the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace it if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

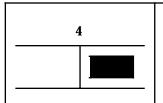
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 4 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

VEHICLE SPEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 12 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 4LH or BG 5LH or BG 6LH is also illuminated, check line 44 on the computer. Carry out a road test and check #18 if BG 4 RH is flashing. Deal with this fault if BG 4 RH illuminates permanently during the road test or #18 = 0.

Check on the vehicle speed sensor for:

- earth on track B2.
- + 12 after ignition feed on track A.

Repair if necessary.

Check the sensor is correctly positioned.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 12 ----- B1 Vehicle speed sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

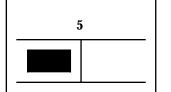
IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 5 LH side illuminated PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 45, 44 or 16 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 45 on the computer.

If BG 6LH or BG 4LH or BG 4 RH is also illuminated, check line 44 on the computer.

Check that the pressure sensor is connected correctly both electrically and pneumatically.

Check the conformity of the pressure sensor pipe (it must not be holed or blocked...).

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer Pressure sensor **→** C Computer **→** A Pressure sensor Computer 16 -**→** B Pressure sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

5

Bargraph 5 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

FLYWHEEL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *25 = CO.0CO or CC-line 33 or 34

> *25 = CC.0CC- line 33 or 34 on the computer =>

*25 = Insensor incorrectly connected =>

NOTES

If BG 5RH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**.

Try to start the vehicle.

If BG 5RH becomes permanently illuminated or flashes, deal with this fault.

*25 = CO.0*25 = CC.0

Check the condition of the flywheel, especially if it has been removed.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer **→** B Target sensor

34 **→** A Computer Target sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock.

The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new

computer.

*25 = In

Check the target sensor has been correctly connected (the sensor connector must not be inverted).

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

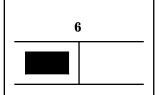
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 6 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

PINKING SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 8 or 44 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**. Run the engine at 3000 rpm for 3 min. If BG 6LH becomes permanently illuminated or flashes, deal with this fault. If BG 4LH or BG 4 RH or BG 5LH is also illuminated, check line 44 on the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 8 — 2 Pinking sensor
44 — 1 Pinking sensor
31 — Pinking sensor screening → 2 Pinking sensor **Computer**

Computer

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the pinking sensor in question.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage

must be found before fitting a new computer.

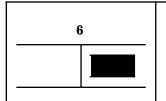
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 6 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 19, 45 or 46 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 5LH is also illuminated, check line 45 on the computer. If BG 3LH is also illuminated, check line 46 on the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Throttle potentiometer Computer 19 -Throttle potentiometer Computer Computer Throttle potentiometer

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer.

The fault persists! Replace the throttle potentiometer.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage **IMPORTANT:**

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17

8

Bargraph 8 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

FUEL PUMP CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *08 = ignore this information

CO, CC- or CC+ line 48 on the computer

CO line 52 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 8LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**.

Try to start the engine.

If BG 8LH is now permanently illuminated or flashing, deal with this fault.

If BG 13RH is illuminated, deal with BG 8 LH first.

Enter the fuel pump relay command mode : G10*.

Does the fuel pump relay click?

The fuel pump relay does not click

Check the presence of **12 volts** on track **L1** on the fuel pump relay mounting. If necessary, repair the line to the fuse.

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 48 → 2 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

If the fuel pump relay still does not click, replace the fuel pump relay.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock.

The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new

computer.

The fuel pump relay clicks

Check the presence of **12 volts** on track **3** on the fuel pump relay mounting. If necessary, repair the line to the 30 A fuse.

Check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 52 → 5 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

NOTE: If there is a short circuit on this line, check all the users of this feed.

If the fault persists, replace the fuel pump relay.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock.

The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new

computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

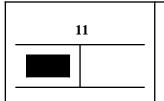
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 11 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

INJECTOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *11 = XX.CO => CO or CC- line 30 or 4 on the computer

*11 = XX.CC => CC+ line 30 or 4 on the computer

NOTES

 $XX = 14 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 1 or 4 line 30 on the computer

 $XX = 23 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 2 or 3 line 4 on the computer

If BG 11LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Try to start the engine. If BG 11LH is now permanently illuminated or flashing, deal with this fault.

When the ignition is switched on and during the timed phase, check for 12 V on track 1 of the faulty injector.

If necessary, repair the line from track 1 injector to track 5 fuel pump relay.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 30 \longrightarrow 2 Injectors 1 and 4 Computer 4 \longrightarrow 2 Injectors 2 and 3

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the faulty injector.

NOTE: Check the insulation and continuity of the lines for the other injectors and also check the resistance of these injectors.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11	Bargraph 11 RH side illuminated or flashing AT INJECTION CIRCUIT XR25 aid: None	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None	

This vehicle currently has no AT.

Check that the vehicle is **correctly configured for a manual gearbox** (status bargraph 19 RH side illuminated).

If this is not correct, use command mode G50*1* to configure the vehicle with a manual gearbox.

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$ and ignore this bargraph.

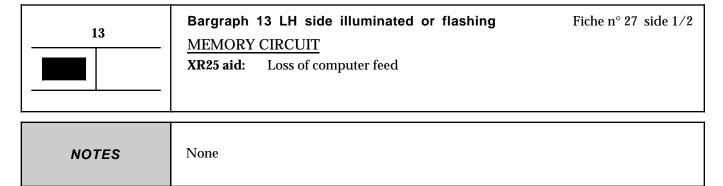
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





This bargraph only illuminates when the computer feed has been cut (disconnection of the battery, the computer, ...).

Check the computer feed hygiene:

Computer 24 → Fuse 15 A F6

Computer 32 → Fuse 5 A F3

Repair if necessary.

Turn the engine.

Switch the ignition off.

Switch the ignition on.

Enter dialogue with the computer.

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

NOTE: memorised faults are erased. It would therefore be useful to carry out a road test to check there

are no faults on the injection system.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$.

Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



13

Bargraph 13 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

ADAC CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *33 = CC.0 CO, CC- line 50 on the computer

*33 = CC.1 CC+ line 50 on the computer

NOTES

If another bargraph is illuminated, refer to the fault finding for that bargraph. If your vehicle does not have ADAC, ignore this bargraph.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on track 50 on the computer.

Repair.

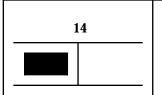
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 14 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IDLE SPEED REGULATION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 40 or 35 or 9 or 36 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 14LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using 60^{**} . Try to start the engine (if the engine will not start, keep trying with the starter motor). If BG 14LH becomes permanently illuminated or flashes, deal with this fault. Following $659^{*}1^{*}$ and trying to start the engine, BG 14 LH may illuminate. In this case, ignore it and erase it.

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer
Computer

35

A idle speed regulation stepping motor
Computer

9

D idle speed regulation stepping motor
Computer

Co

Repair if necessary.

NOTE: This operation can be carried out without having to remove the throttle body.

Check the resistance of the idle speed regulation stepping motor.

Check the idle speed regulation valve if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 14 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

CANISTER BLEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *34 = CO.0 CO, CC- line 42 on the computer

*34 = CC.1 CC+ line 42 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 14RH is flashing, erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Start the engine. If BG 14RH becomes permanently illuminated when the engine is running, deal with this fault.

Check the resistance of the canister bleed valve.

Replace the valve if necessary.

Check, ignition on and during the timed phase, for 12 V on track A of the canister bleed.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 42 → B Canister bleed valve

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



15

Bargraph 15 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

COMPUTER → AC CONNECTION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *15 = 1 dEF : injection / AC connection fault (track 51)

*15 = 2dEF: AC connection fault (track 5)

NOTES

Check that the vehicle has air conditioning and if it is not fitted with air conditioning, deal with the other bargraphs first.

Engine running, select the air conditioning function.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line for track 5 and track 51 on the computer.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, refer to the air conditioning fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



15	Bargraph 15 RH side illuminated or flashing <u>EGR CIRCUIT</u> XR25 aid: None	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None	

Ignore the illumination of this bargraph as the vehicle is not fitted with EGR.

AFTER REPAIR

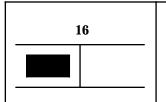
Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 16 LH side illuminated

COMPUTER — →MPA CONNECTION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: => CO line 28 or 29 on the computer *16 = XX.CO

=> CC+ or CC- line 28 or 29 on the computer *16 = XX.CC

NOTES

 $XX = 14 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 1 or 4 line 28 on the computer

XX = 23 = Cylinder 2 or 3 line 29 on the computer

NOTE: If there is an open circuit, it is possible for *16 = XX.CC instead of *16 =

XX.CO.

Check the + after ignition feed to the coil concerned on track 2.

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the faulty coil.

Replace the coil if necessary.

Check the hygiene of the anti-interference condenser on track 1 of the coil.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer **→** 3 Coil 2-3 28 ------ 3 Computer Coil 1-4

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Engine stopped, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		Fault test 9.NJ Use fiche 27 Code present	Deal with fault bargraph
2	Change to status test	G01*	1	10.NJ Status test	None
3	Battery voltage	# 04		11.8 < X < 13.2 V	DIAG 1
4	Computer configuration		19 19	Computer configured to manual gearbox Computer configured to automatic transmission	See Fiche "Reminder C" to configure vehicle
5	Immobiliser	Ignition on	3	This status bargraph must be extinguished when the ignition is on to indicate that the immobiliser is not active.	DIAG 12

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Engine stopped, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
6	Throttle position potentiometer	No load # 17 Accelerator pedal	2 2 2	16 < X < 50 (E7J 780) 19 < X < 51 (K7M 744)	DIAG 2
		slightly depressed Full load # 17	2	185 < X < 243 (E7J 780) 190 < X < 243 (K7M 744)	
7	Pressure sensor	# 01		X = Atmospheric pressure	DIAG 9
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X = $ Engine temperature ± 5 °C	DIAG 3
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		$X =$ Temperature under bonnet \pm 5 °C	DIAG 4
10	Fan assembly	G17*		Fan must operate	DIAG 17
11	Fault warning light	Switch ignition on		Fault warning light must illuminate then extinguish	DIAG 19
12	AC	AC selected G12*		AC compressor should be heard	DIAG 16

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Carry out the actions below **if the engine does not start**.

Otherwise, refer to the following pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Flywheel signal sensor	Starter	3	Illuminated if TDC information is detected	DIAG 5
2	Fuel pump	G10*		Fuel pump should be heard to operate	DIAG 6
3	Ignition	Connect Optima Station		Starting test. Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
4	Fuel pressure	Connect pressure gauge to fuel inlet and activate starter motor		Pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section
5	Injector command	Starter		Fuel must come out of the injector	DIAG 11
6	Engine compression	Connect Optima Station		Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
7	Flywheel	Connect Optima Station		Oscilloscope. Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) if the engine starts.

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Charging circuit	# 04		13 < X < 14.5 V	DIAG 1
2	Throttle potentiometer	No load	2	Illuminated (does not flash!)	DIAG 2
3	Idle speed regulation	# 06 # 12 # 21	6	700 < X < 800 rpm 2 % < X < 15 % (E7J 780) 6 % < X < 15 % (K7M 744) - 2.4 % < X < 6.2 %	DIAG 7
4	Anti-pinking circuit	# 13 (at 3500 rpm, no load)		X variable and not zero	DIAG 8
5	Pressure circuit	# 01 # 16		$300 \le X \le 400 \text{ mb}$ $(E7J 780)$ $250 \le X \le 350 \text{ mb}$ $(K7M 744)$ $X = \text{atmospheric pressure}$	DIAG 9
6	Richness regulation	# 35 # 05	6	$0 < X < 255$ X varies around 128 $0.050 \le X \le 0.900 \text{ V}$	DIAG 10 See also DIAG 15

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) if the engine starts.

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
7	Fuel pressure	Connect a pressure gauge to the gallery and activate the starter motor		Pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section
		AC selected	10	Illuminated when AC requests compressor operation Illuminated when	
8	AC	# 06 # 44		injection authorises operation of compressor 800 < X < 900 rpm $X > 0$	DIAG 16
9	Power assisted steering pressostat	Turn wheels to full lock	13	Illuminated when wheels turned to full lock	DIAG 18

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Check during road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = speed read on speedometer in km/h	DIAG 13
2	Adaptive richness	Programming # 30 # 31		$64 \le X \le 192 \text{ (E7J 780)}$ $60 \le X \le 195 \text{ (K7M 744)}$ $64 \le X \le 192 \text{ (E7J 780)}$ $60 \le X \le 195 \text{ (K7M 744)}$	DIAG 14
3	Emission of pollutants	2500 rpm after driving At idle speed, wait for stabilisation		$CO < 0.3 \%$ $CO2 > 13.5 \%$ $O2 < 0.8 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$ $CO < 0.5 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$	DIAG 15 see also DIAG 10

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 1

BATTERY VOLTAGE

XR25 aid: Battery voltage, ignition on, Minimum < # 04 < Maximum Battery voltage, idle speed, Minimum < # 04 < Maximum

Notes

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.
No consumers

Ignition on

If # 04 < Minimum, the battery is discharged:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the battery may be overcharged:

Check the charging voltage is correct with and without consumers.

At idle speed

If # 04 < Minimum, the charging voltage is too low:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the charging voltage is too high:

The alternator regulator is faulty. Repair this fault and check the electrolyte level in the battery.

NOTE:

The battery and the charging circuit may be checked using the OPTIMA 5800 station (measurement does not require the battery to be disconnected, which retains the memories of the computers).

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER Fiche n° 27 XR25 aid: # 17 outside tolerances DIAG 2 # 17 does not vary when throttle moves Status BG 2LH or 2RH, incorrect illumination No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. **NOTES** Ignition on or engine running. Status bargraph 2RH **NOTES** None incorrect illumination Check the insulation, continuity and the absence of interference resistance on the line: Computer Throttle potentiometer Computer Throttle potentiometer Throttle potentiometer Computer Repair if necessary. If the fault is still present, replace the throttle potentiometer. **NOTES** None #17 is fixed Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer when the throttle butterfly is moved. If the resistance varies, check the electrical lines of the sensor. If the resistance does not vary, check that the sensor is connected mechanically to the throttle. If necessary, replace the sensor. **NOTES** None #17 outside tolerances Check the upper and lower stops of the throttle butterfly. Check the accelerator control (points of resistance and friction). Repair.

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



If the value read is incoherent, check the sensor is correctly following the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature".

Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (**NOTE** : If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock).

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line :

Computer 15 → B2 Coolant temperature sensor Computer 44 → B1 Coolant temperature sensor

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



If the value read is incoherent, check the sensor is correctly following the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature".

Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (**NOTE** : If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock).

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line :

Computer 20 → 2 Air temperature sensor Computer 46 → 1 Air temperature sensor

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



TDC DETECTION

XR25 aid: Status BG 3 LH incorrect illumination

Notes

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. When the starter motor is activated.

Check the sensor is correctly mounted.

Check the condition of the target (if it has been removed).

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line :

Computer 33 — B Flywheel signal sensor Computer 34 — A Flywheel signal sensor

Repair. If necessary, replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27 **FUEL PUMP** DIAG 6 The command mode should cause the fuel pump to operate XR25 aid: **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check the impact sensor is correctly clipped in. Check the fuel pump fuse. Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump fuse → 3 Fuel pump relay Repair if necessary. Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump relay → Impact sensor Impact sensor **→** C1 Fuel pump Repair if necessary. Check the hygiene and presence of earth on track C2 of the fuel pump. If + 12 V is not reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump relay.

If + 12 V is reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

DIAG 7

IDLE SPEED REGULATION

XR25 aid: Engine speed , Minimum < # 06 < Maximum

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 9 → D Idle speed regulation motor
Computer 35 → A Idle speed regulation motor
Computer 40 → B Idle speed regulation motor
Computer 36 → C Idle speed regulation motor

Repair if necessary and continue fault finding using the value for # 06.

06 < **Minimum**

NOTES

The idle speed is too low

Idle speed regulation is not maintaining the idle speed.

- Clean the air supply circuit (throttle body, idle regulation valve), since it is probably contaminated.
- Check the engine oil level (too high ---> splashing).
- Check and ensure correct fuel pressure.
- Using the OPTIMA 5800 station, check the engine compression.
- Check the valve clearances and the timing.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle regulation motor.

06 > **Maximum**

NOTES

The idle speed is too high

An air leak may be affecting the idle speed regulation programming.

- Check the connections on the manifold.
- Check the hygiene of the pipes on the manifold.
- Check the pneumatically controlled solenoid valves.
- Check the manifold gaskets.
- Check the throttle body gaskets.
- Check the sealing of the brake servo.
- Check the restrictions are present in the oil vapour rebreathing circuit.
- Check the fuel pressure.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle speed regulation motor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 8

ANTI-PINKING CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: # 13 is not zero and variable for fast idle or under load

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

The pinking sensor should give a signal which is variable and not zero, to prove that it is recording the mechanical vibrations of the engine.

If the signal is zero:

- Check the sensor is correctly screwed in.
- Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring:

Computer 8 → 2 Pinking sensor

Computer 44 → 1 Pinking sensor

Computer 2 → Pinking sensor screening

If necessary, replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27

PRESSURE CIRCUIT

DIAG9

XR25 aid: Ignition on # 01 not coherent

At idle speed # 01 < Minimum or # 01 > Maximum

16 not coherent

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

01 not coherent
ignition on
01 < Minimum at idle
speed
16 not coherent

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 45 → C Pressure sensor Computer 44 → A Pressure sensor Computer 16 → B Pressure sensor

Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

01 > Maximum at idle speed

The manifold pressure is often a sign of incorrect engine operation. Check

- the sealing of the pipe between the manifold and the sensor,
- the valve clearances,
- the canister bleed valve which should be closed at idle speed,
- cylinder compression using the OPTIMA 5800 station.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Piche n° 27

RICHNESS REGULATION

XR25 aid: Richness regulation faulty

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Ignition correct (a check may be made using the OPTIMA 5800 station).

Check the connection and condition of the oxygen sensor connector.

Ignition on, during the timed phase, check for:

- earth on track **B** of the oxygen sensor.
- + 12 V after the fuel pump relay on track A of the oxygen sensor.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

No other status bargraph should show a fault.

Computer 17 → C Oxygen sensor

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the injectors and that there is no interference resistance on the lines:

Computer 4
2 Injectors 2 and 3
Computer 30
2 Injectors 1 and 4

Repair if necessary.

Check the sealing of the canister bleed valve (a leak can disrupt the richness considerably).

Check the sealing of the exhaust pipe upstream from the oxygen sensor.

Check the sealing of the inlet manifold.

If the vehicle has only been driven in town, the sensor is contaminated (try driving under load).

Check the fuel pressure.

If the idle speed is unstable, check the valve clearances.

Check the injectors (flow and shape of the jet).

If necessary, replace the oxygen sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 11

XR25 aid: CO or CC - line 30 of the computer for injectors 1 and 4
CO or CC - line 4 of the computer for injectors 2 and 3

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the resistance of the faulty injector. Replace it if necessary. \\

Check the insulation and continuity of the line:

injectors 1 and 4 Computer 30 → 2 injectors injectors 2 and 3 Computer 4 → 2 injectors

Repair if necessary.

During command mode operation, check for + 12 Volts on track 1 of the faulty injector. Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 12	IMMOBILISER XR25 aid: Status BG 3RH illuminated, ignition on	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring for track ${\bf 37}$ on the injection computer.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



VEHICLE SPEED

XR25 aid: # 18 = Speed read on speedometer in km/h

Notes

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check on a road test.

If the value read is incoherent:

- Check that the sensor is correctly mounted and supplied:
 - +12 V on A1
 - Earth on B2
- Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 12 — B1 vehicle speed sensor

NOTE: Check the different functions that use this information.

Repair.

The fault persists! Replace the speed sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 14

ADAPTIVE RICHNESS

XR25 aid: Minimum < # 30 < Maximum Minimum < # 31 < Maximum

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Carry out the programming operations.

Ensure the canister bleed valve is sealed.

Erase the computer memory.

Engine warm , running at idle speed, check the values for # 30 and # 31.

- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MAXIMUM, there is not enough fuel.
- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MINIMUM, there is too much fuel.

Ensure the hygiene, cleanliness and correct operation of:

- filter.
- fuel pump.
- fuel circuit.
- fuel tank.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

If CO > 0.3 % at 2500 rpm.

The catalytic converter is faulty.

NOTE: it is vital to determine the cause of the catalytic converter damage to avoid a new converter also being damaged.

If $\lambda < 0.97$ or $\lambda > 1.03$ at idle speed

Check the sensor earth and heating. Check there is no air leak at the manifold.

 $0.97 \le \lambda \le 1.03$ at 2500 rpm.

NOTES

The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm.

There is a fault with the injection or the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 **DIAG 15 CONT NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. $\lambda > 1.03$ None **NOTES** at 2500 rpm. The oxygen sensor loops correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is no leak at the exhaust. Check that an injector has not seized. Check the fuel pressure is not too low. The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is not an injection fault. Check there is not an ignition fault. Check the sensor is not faulty. Check the fuel pressure. $\lambda < 0.97$ The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm. CO > **NOTES** at 2500 rpm 0.3 % at 2500 rpm. Check the pressure sensor. Check the sensor. Check that an injector is not faulty.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 16	AIR CONDITIONING XR25 aid: Status BG 10LH or 10 RH, incorrect illumination	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the insulation and continuity of the lines for track 5 and track 51 on the injection computer. Repair if necessary.

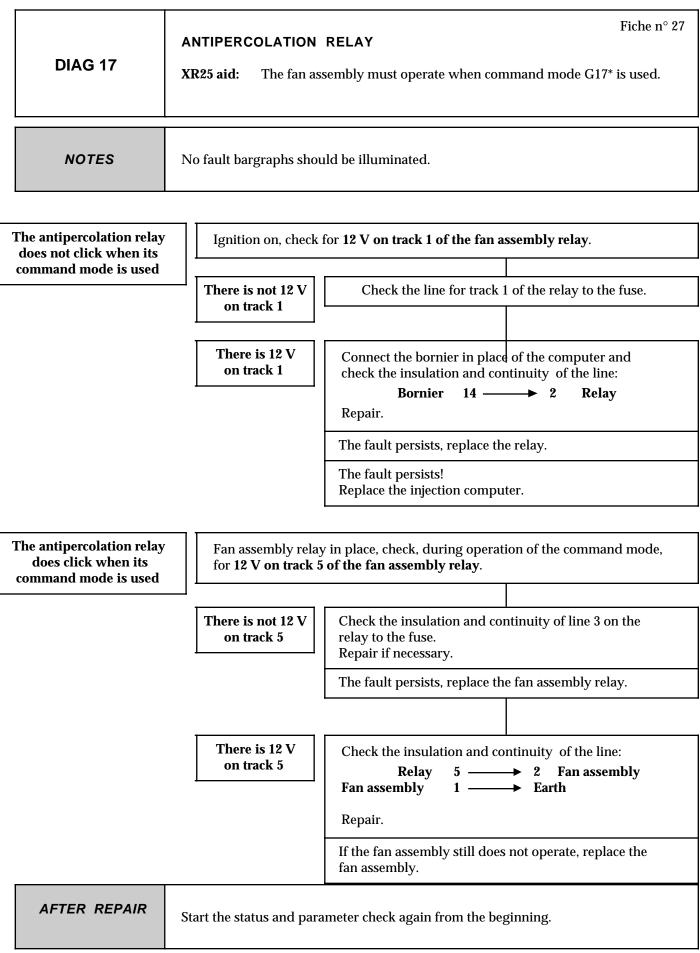
Refer to the fault finding for the air conditioning.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 18	POWER ASSISTED STEERING PRESSOSTAT XR25 aid: None	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the correct operation of the power assisted steering (oil level, ...).

Check the insulation and continuity of the line for track 13 on the injection computer.

Check the power assisted steering pressostat is correctly connected.

Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the power assisted steering pressostat.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 19

Fiche n° 27

XR25 aid: None

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the condition of the warning light and its feed. Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line for track 43 on the computer.

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

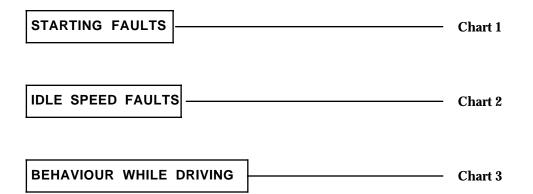
Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION Fault finding - Customer complaints

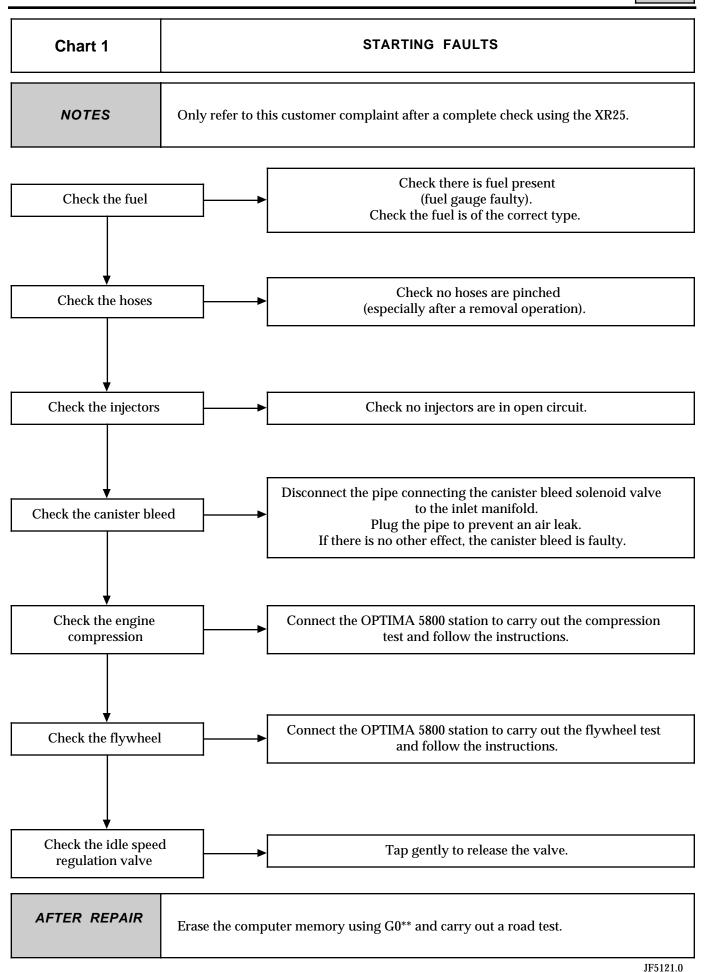


NOTES

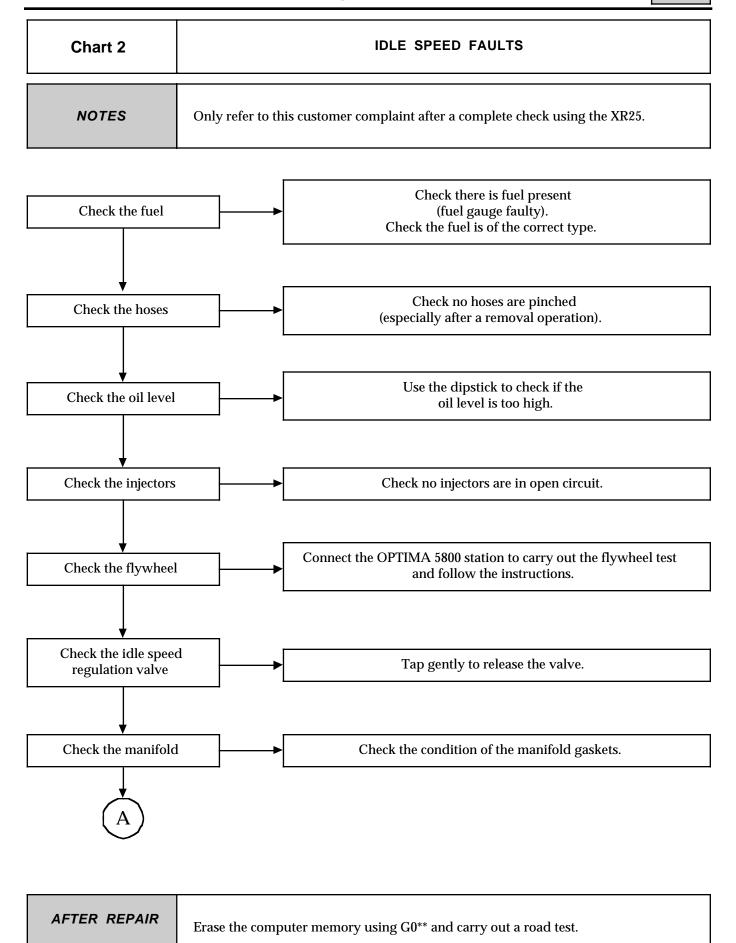
Only refer to this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.



INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts

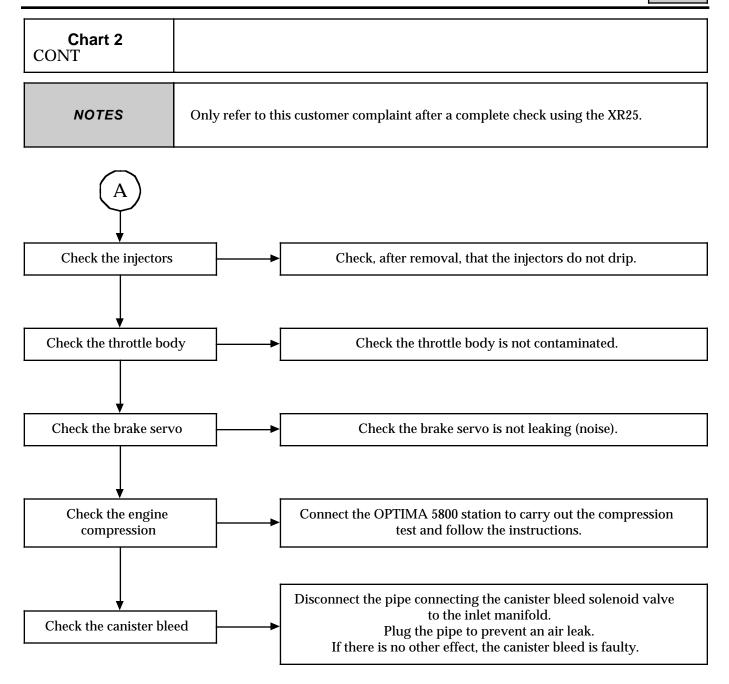


INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts

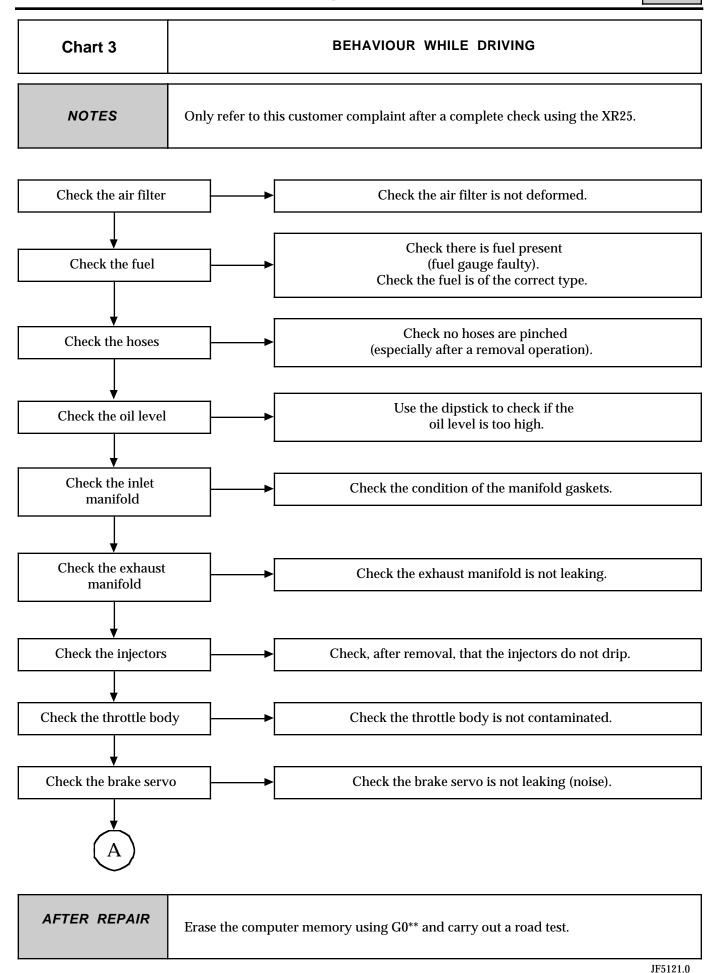




AFTER REPAIR

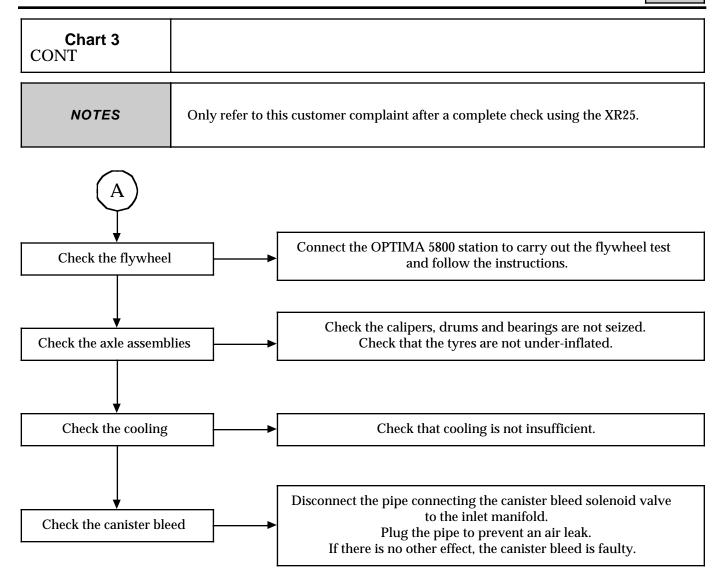
Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding -Aid

For further details, refer to section 12

Injector resistance 14.5Ω

Idle regulation stepping

motor resistance A - D $=52 \Omega$

B - C $= 52 \Omega$

= 35 Ω Canister bleed valve resistance

Ignition coil resistance Primary 1-3; $2-3 = 1 \Omega$

> $= 0.5 \Omega$ 1-2

Secondary $10 \text{ k}\Omega$

Oxygen sensor heating resistance = 3 to 15 Ω

no load $1-2 = 5440 \Omega$ Throttle potentiometer resistance full load $1-2 = 2200 \Omega$

 $1-3 = 4500 \Omega$ $1-3 = 4460 \Omega$

 $2-3 = 2160 \Omega$ $2-3 = 5340 \ \Omega$

220 Ω Flywheel signal resistance

3 bars ignition on/ 2.5 bars at idle speed Fuel pressure

Value for: CO 0.3 % maximum

> HC 100 ppm maximum

CO2 14.5 % minimum

Lambda $= 0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$

Sensor resistance					
Temperature in °C	0	20	40	80	90
Air temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	7470 to 11970	3060 to 4045	1315 to 1600	-	-
Coolant temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	6700 to 8000	2600 to 3000	1100 to 1300	270 to 300	200 to 215

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		9.NJ Use fiche n° 27 fault test side
2	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs			Fault test Code present
3	Immobiliser		2	If the vehicle does not have an immobiliser, this bargraph may be illuminated.
4	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
5	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs		1	Code present
			2	No load recognition
			3	Illuminated if immobiliser active
			4	+ after ignition information received
			9	Always illuminated if AC option is present
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly
			19	Computer configured for:
				manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	automatic transmission (G50*1*)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Throttle position potentiometer	No load # 17	2	16 < X < 50 (E7J 780) 19 < X < 51 (K7M 744)
		Accelerator pedal slightly depressed	2	
		Full load # 17	2	185 < X < 243 (E7J 780) 190 < X < 243 (K7M 744)
7	Absolute pressure sensor	# 01		X = Local atmospheric pressure
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X = Ambient temperature \pm 5 ^{\circ}C$
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		$X = Ambient temperature \pm 5 ^{\circ}C$
10	Idle speed regulation stepping motor	# 12		The value read is variable depending on the coolant temperature: $7 \% \le X \le 100 \%$
11	Engine speed	# 06		X = 0 rpm
12	Canister bleed	# 23		X = 0.7 %

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test mode	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT: This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Battery voltage	# 04 if in # 04 then # 06		13 volts < X < 14.5 volts X < 12.7 volts E7J 780 engine Engine speed < X < 930 rpm nominal K7M 744 engine Engine speed < X < 912 rpm nominal
4	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs	-	2 	Code present No load recognition

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs (cont)	-	3	Engine speed information received
			4	+ after ignition information received
			6	Idle speed regulation active
			6	Richness regulation active
			7	Fuel pump active
			9	Illuminated if fan assembly is controlled (K7M 744 only)
				Always illuminated if AC option is present
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected).

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated	-		Computer configured for:
	bargraphs (cont)		19	manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	automatic transmission (G50*1*)
5	Idle speed	Without air conditioning operating		
		# 06		$X = 750 \pm 50 \text{ rpm}$
		# 12	6	2 % < X < 15 % (E7J 780) 6 % < X < 15 % (K7M 744)
		# 44		$X \approx 250 \text{ W}$
		Air conditioning selected	9	
			10	Illuminated depending on status of air conditioning
		# 44		$250 \le X \le 4000 \text{ W}$ if AC requests fast idle speed
		# 06	13	X = 880±50 rpm (E7J 780) X = 850±50 rpm (K7M 744)
		PAS pressostat	# 06	X = 800±50 rpm (E7J 780) X = 850±50 rpm (K7M 744)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Anti-pinking noise measurement	# 13 (3500 rpm, no load)		X variable or not zero
7	Manifold pressure	# 01 no consumers		X is variable and approximately 350 ± 50 mb (E7J 780) or 300 ± 50 mb (K7M 744) (this pressure varies with altitude)
8	Richness regulation	Stable engine speed of 2500 rpm then idle speed	6 6 6	
		# 05		X varies in the range from 50 to 900 mV approximately
		# 35		X is close to 128 and varies slightly with a maximum of 255 and minimum of 0
9	Adaptive idle speed correction	# 21		- 2.4 % < X < 6.2 % (average value after erasing the memory: 0)
10	Canister bleed	# 23	7	Canister bleed is prevented. The solenoid valve remains closed. $X = 0.7 \%$
11	PAS pressostat	# 06	13	X = 800 rpm (E7J 780) X = 850 rpm (K7M 744)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT : This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Canister bleed	# 23	11	Canister bleed is authorised $X = \text{variable and} > 0.7$
4	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = vehicle speed read on speedometer
5	Pinking sensor	Vehicle under load and engine speed 2000 rpm # 13 # 15		$X=$ variable and not zero $0 \le X \le 7$ (if there is a sensor fault, the advance is retarded systematically by 3° , which is not visible using #15)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Adaptive richness	After programming phase # 30 # 31		$64 \le X \le 192$ (E7J 780) $60 \le X \le 195$ (K7M 744) (average value after erasing the memory: 128) $64 \le X \le 192$ (E7J 780) $60 \le X \le 195$ (K7M 744) (average value after erasing the memory: 128)

D7F 720 ENGINE - 35 tracks

MULTIPOINT INJECTION FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	75
XR25 fiche	80
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	83
Status and parameter checks	103
Status and parameter interpretation	109
Customer complaints	129
Fault charts	130
Aid	135
Checking conformity	136

INJECTION Fault finding- Introduction



SETTING UP DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE XR25 AND THE COMPUTER

- Connect the test kit to the diagnostic socket.
- Put the selector on **S8**
- Switch on the ignition.
- Enter **D13**

9.NJ

COMPUTER IDENTIFICATION

The computer is not identified by reading a fault code but by reading the Part Number directly from the computer. After having set up a dialogue with the computer:

ENTER G70* 7700

XXX

XXX

The Part Number will then appear on the central display in three sequences.

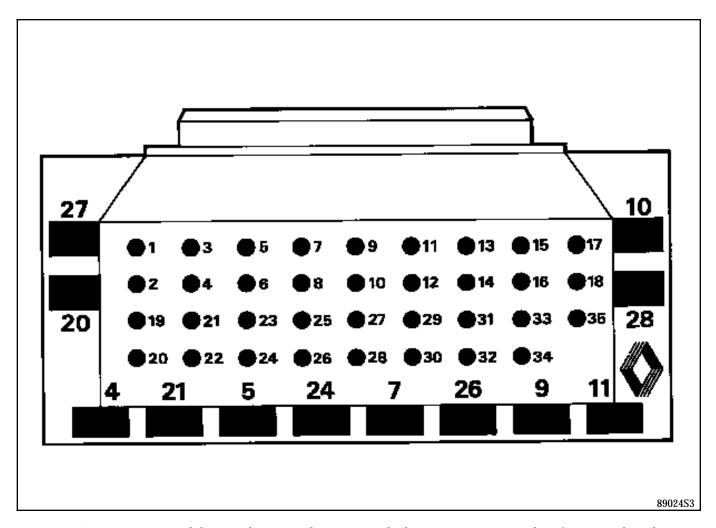
Each sequence is displayed for approximately two seconds. The display is repeated twice .

ERASING THE MEMORY (ignition on)

After an operation on the injection system the computer's memory can be erased by using the code $G0^{**}$.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction

If the information obtained by the XR25 requires electrical continuities to be checked, connect bornier MS 1048.



Bornier **MS 1048** is a 35 track base with a printed circuit on which are 35 copper coated surfaces, numbered from 1 to 35.

Using the wiring diagrams, the tracks connecting the components to be tested can be easily identified.

IMPORTANT:

- All tests using bornier MS 1048 must be carried out with the battery disconnected.
- The bornier is only designed to operate with an ohmmeter. Under no circumstances should 12 Volts be applied to the test points.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



DESCRIPTION OF THE FAULT-FINDING PHASES

The process described below is to be carried out in all cases of faults.

XR25 FAULT-CHECKING

This phase is the essential starting point for any intervention on the vehicle.

There are several constraints to the treatment of the bargraphs:

- A priority in the order of treatment when several bargraphs are illuminated.
- The interpretation of a bargraph depending on whether it is constantly illuminated or flashing.

Faults must be checked using the XR25 as described below:

- Switch off the ignition.
- Switch on the ignition and deal with any faults.
- Run the engine (or run at starter speed for 10 seconds) and deal with any faults.
- Carry out a road test and deal with any faults.

1 - Order of priority

A series of illuminated bargraphs corresponding to the sensors with the same 12 V or having the same earth, indicates a fault in this source. These priorities are dealt with in the "NOTES" section of the fault-finding of the bargraph concerned.

2 - Input / output fault bargraphs

a) Illuminated:

The fault is present: treat the fault following the method described in the "INTERPRETATION OF XR25 BARGRAPHS" section.

b) Flashing:

Note the bargraphs displayed on the XR25.

Erase the memory of the computer and attempt to re-illuminate the bargraph: ignition on, idle speed (or at starter speed) or by means of a road test (the "NOTES" section in the fault finding for the bargraph concerned may help to determine the conditions under which the bargraph will illuminate).

If the bargraph has re-illuminated (fixed or flashing):

The fault is present once again. In this case, treat the fault bargraph.

If the bargraph has not re-illuminated, check :

- the electrical lines which correspond to the flashing fault,
- the connectors of these lines (for rust, bent pins...).
- the resistance of the component found to be faulty.
- the cleanliness of the wires (insulation melted or cut, friction..).

NOTE: If the customer complaint does not correspond to the fault bargraph which is flashing (example: Air temperature sensor fault bargraph flashing, but no customer complaint) ignore this memorised fault and erase it.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



3 - No bargraphs illuminated

If no bargraphs are illuminated on the XR25, carry out a status and parameter check. This may help in detecting a problem.

XR25 CHECKING STATUSES AND PARAMETERS

The status and parameter check is aimed at checking the statuses and parameters which do not illuminate any fault bargraphs if they are outside of permitted tolerance values. This phase allows:

- Faults to be found without the illumination of fault bargraphs which may correspond to a customer complaint (example : absence of no load information causing an unstable idle speed).
- The correct operation of the injection to be checked and the risk of faults appearing shortly after the repair to be eliminated.

This section contains fault-finding for statuses and parameters, under their test conditions (example: fault finding for # 01 ignition on and fault finding for # 01 engine running).

If a status does not operate normally or a parameter is outside of permitted tolerance values, consult the fault-finding page indicated in the "Fault-finding" column.

XR25 CHECK CORRECT

If the XR25 check is correct, but the customer complaint persists, the problem must be dealt with through customer complaints.

Treatment of customer complaints

This section has fault charts, which suggest a series of possible causes of the problem.

These lines of enquiry must only be used in the following cases:

- No fault bargraph appears on the XR25.
- No faults are detected during the checking of statuses and parameters.
- The vehicle is not operating correctly

POST-REPAIR CHECK

This operation is a simple check of the repair (by a command, or by an XR25 command mode ...).

This makes it possible to check that the system upon which the intervention has been carried out is correct electrically.

It is an introduction to the road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



ROAD TEST

A road test is essential in order to guarantee the correct operation of the vehicle and to test the quality of the repair. Its role is to make sure that no faults occur (or will occur) when driving.

In order to be significant, the road test is subject to special driving conditions.

Driving conditions for programming the adaptive variables:

During the road test, the engine speed must be stabilised for a few moments between:

```
260 < # 01 < 385 mbars
then 385 < # 01 < 510 mbars
then 510 < # 01 < 635 mbars
then 635 < # 01 < 760 mbars
then 760 < # 01 < 970 mbars
```

Do not exceed an engine speed of 4400 rpm

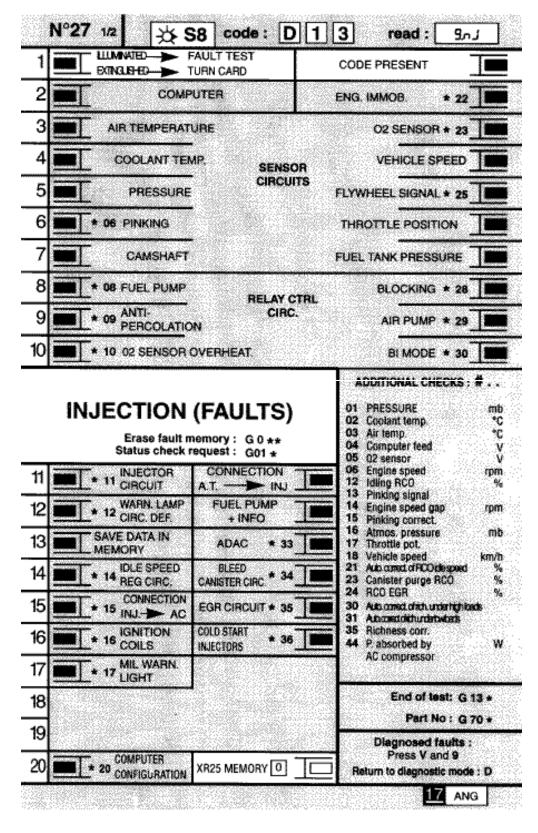
The engine must be warm (coolant temperature > 75 °C).

For this test, start from a fairly low engine speed, in 3rd or 4th gear, and apply progressive acceleration to stabilise at the pressure required for 10 seconds in each zone.

The test must then be continued by driving normally, in a varied manner for 3 to 6 miles (5 to 10 km).

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

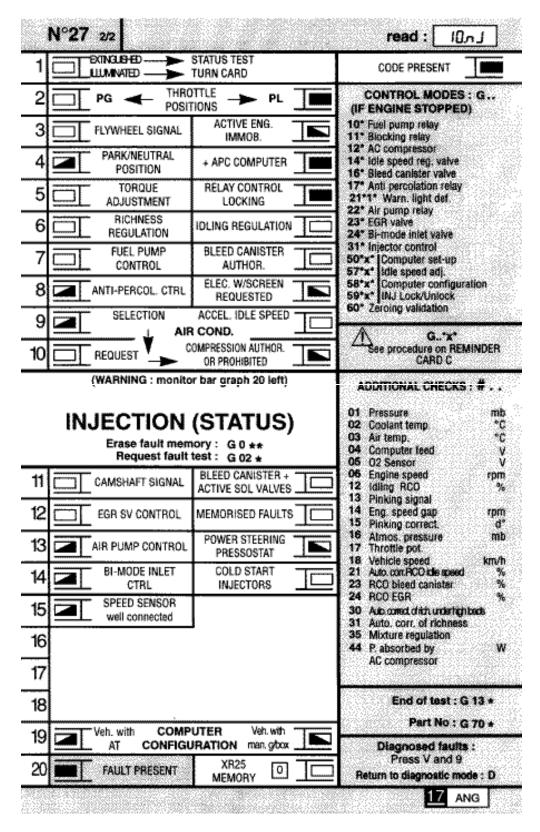
PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 27 SIDE 1/2



FI21727-1

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF FICHE XR25 N° 27 SIDE 2/2



FI21727-2

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche



If it remains

REPRESENTATION OF THE BARGRAPHS

REPRESENTATION OF THE FAULTS (always on a coloured background)



If illuminated, indicates a fault on the tested product, the associated text defines the fault. If flashing, there is a fault memorised for the product tested, the associated text defines the fault.



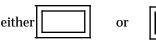
If extinguished, indicates that the fault has not been found on the tested product.

REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUSES (always on a white background)

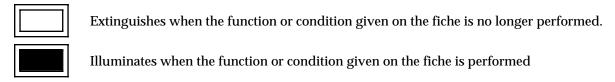
Engine off, ignition on, no operator action

The status bargraphs on the fiche are represented as the status which they should have when the engine is off, the ignition is on and there is no operator action

- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information	
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information	
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information	



Engine running



Fiche n° 27 is a generic fiche used for several engines.

The different engines do not use all the bargraphs. To find out the bargraphs dealt with by the injection computer, after having set up a dialogue with the computer, press the V and 9 buttons simultaneously.

The bargraphs dealt with will:

- illuminate permanently for non memorisable fault bargraphs or status bargraphs,
- flash for memorisable fault bargraphs.

To return to fault finding mode, press button D.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



	Bargraph 1 RH extinguished XR25 CIRCUIT XR25 aid: No connection, CO, CC-, CC+	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	This bargraph must be illuminated for fault finding	

Test the XR25 on another vehicle.

Check:

- the connection between the XR25 and the diagnostic socket (condition of the XR25 cable)
- the position of the ISO selector (S8),
- the conformity of the cassette.
- the injection, engine and passenger compartment fuses,

Repair if necessary.

Check the presence of + 12 V on track 16 and earth on track 5 of the diagnostic socket.

Repair if necessary.

Check, ignition on, for 12 V on track:

- 1 on the main relay,
- 3 on the main relay,
- 1 on the fuel pump relay.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 4 → Earth

Computer 16 → Earth

Computer 34 → Earth

Computer 9 → 7 Diagnostic socket

Computer 10 → 15 Diagnostic socket

Computer 10 → 15 Diagnostic socket
Computer 18 → 5 Main relay
Computer 26 → 2 Main relay
Computer 20 → 2 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

Ignition on, check for 12 V on track 5 of the main relay:

- If there is 12 V on track 5 of the main relay: replace the fuel pump relay.
- If there is not 12 V on track 5 of the main relay: replace the main relay.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

Replace the computer.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



2	Bargraph 2 LH side illuminated COMPUTER CIRCUIT XR25 aid: Computer faulty	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None	
The computer is incorr	ect or faulty.	

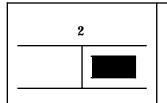
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 2 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IMMOBILISER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *22 = 1 dEF CO, CC- or CC+ line 30 on the computer

*22 = 2 dEF Refer to the immobiliser fault finding

NOTES

Ignore this bargraph if the vehicle is not fitted with an immobiliser.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the wiring on track 30 of the computer.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

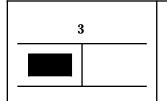
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 3 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 2 or 15 on the computer

NOTES

For certain faults BG 6RH may be flashing

If BG 4LH or BG 5LH or BG 6LH or BG 6RH are also illuminated, check line 15 on the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer Air temperature sensor Computer Air temperature sensor

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace it if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage **IMPORTANT:**

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

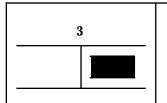
Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 3 RH side illuminated or flashing

OXYGEN SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 22 on the computer

CO line 4 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 3RH is flashing, increase the engine speed to 2500 rpm for 5 minutes If BG 3RH becomes permanently illuminated, deal with the fault.

Check the connection and the condition of the connector on the oxygen sensor.

Check, **ignition on during the timed phase**, for :

- earth on track B of the oxygen sensor,
- + 12 V after the fuel pump relay on track A of the oxygen sensor.

Repair if necessary.

Check for the presence of earth on track 4 on the injection computer.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 22 — C Oxygen sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists. Replace the oxygen sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

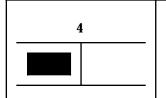
Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 4 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 15 or 6 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 3LH or BG 5LH or BG 6LH or BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 15 on the computer. For certain faults, BG 4LH is only permanently illuminated when the engine is running.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace it if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

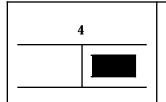
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 4 RH side illuminated or flashing

I

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

VEHICLE SPEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 8 on the computer

NOTES

Carry out a road test checking #18 if BG 4 RH is flashing. Deal with this fault if BG 4 RH illuminates permanently during the road test or #18 = 0

Check the sensor is correctly positioned.

Check on the vehicle speed sensor for:

- earth on track B2,
- + 12 after ignition feed on track A.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 8 → B1 Vehicle speed sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

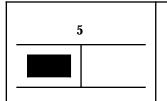
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 5 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 5, 15 or 23 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 5 on the computer.

If BG 4LH or BG 3LH or BG 6LH or BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 15 on the computer.

compute

Check that the pressure sensor is connected correctly both electrically and pneumatically.

Check the conformity of the pressure sensor pipe (it must not be holed or blocked...).

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 5 — C Pressure sensor Computer 15 — A Pressure sensor Computer 23 — B Pressure sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17

5

Bargraph 5 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

FLYWHEEL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

XR25 aid:

*25 = CO.0 => CO or CC-line 13 or 31 on the computer

*25 = CC.0 => CC- line 13 or 31 on the computer

*25 = In => sensor incorrectly connected

NOTES

BG 5RH is often seen to flash if *25 = dEF as its illumination is very quick. In certain cases BG 5RH may illuminate then extinguish.

In this case enter *25 and try to illuminate BG 5RH under starter speed.

*25 = CO.0 *25 = CC.0 Check the resistance of the target sensor.

Replace the sensor if necessary.

Check the condition of the flywheel, especially if it has been removed.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 13 → B Target sensor Computer 31 → A Target sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock.

The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new

computer.

*25 = In

Check the target sensor has been correctly connected (the sensor connector must not be inverted).

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$.

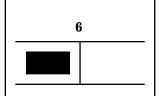
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 6 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

PINKING SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 1 or 15 on the computer

NOTES

For certain faults BG 6LH will only illuminate permanently at 3000 rpm. for 1 minute. If BG 4LH or BG 5LH or BG 3LH or BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 15 on the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer **Computer**

Computer

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the pinking sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

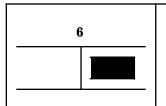
Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 6 RH side illuminated

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 3, 5 or 15 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is flashing and BG 3LH is fixed, deal with BG 3LH. If BG 5LH is also illuminated, check line 5 on the computer. If BG 4LH or BG 5LH or BG 6LH or BG 3LH is also illuminated, check line 15 on the computer.

Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer.

Replace the throttle potentiometer if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 3 → C Throttle potentiometer
Computer 5 → B Throttle potentiometer
Computer 15 → A Throttle potentiometer

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 8 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

FUEL PUMP CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: Just detection of CC+ on line 20 of the computer

NOTES

CO or CC- on line 20 of the computer prevents dialogue with the computer. In certain cases of faults, BG 11 LH or $\,$ BG 14 RH may also be illuminated.

Check the insulation from 12 V of line:

Computer 20 — 2 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the fuel pump relay.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage

must be found before fitting a new computer.

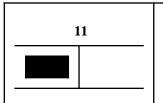
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 11 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

INJECTOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *11 = XX.CO => CO or CC- line 32 or 33 of the computer

*11 = XX.CC \Rightarrow CC+ line 32 or 33 of the computer

NOTES

XX = 14 => Cylinder 1 or 4 line 33 of the computer

 $XX = 23 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 2 or 3 line 32 of the computer

If BG 8LH or BG 14 RH is also illuminated, refer to BG 8LH

Check the resistance of the valve for the two faulty injectors.

Replace the injector/s if necessary.

When the ignition is switched on and during the timed phase, check for 12 V on track 1 of the faulty injector.

If necessary, repair the line from track 1 injector to track 5 fuel pump relay.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11	Bargraph 11 RH side illuminated or flashing AT → INJECTION CIRCUIT XR25 aid: None Fiche n° 27 side 1/2	
NOTES	None.	
Ignore the illumination of this bargraph with this computer.		

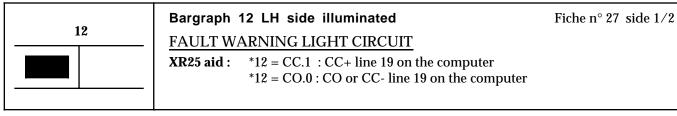
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





NOTES

Check the condition of the warning light and its feed.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of **line 19 of the computer.**

Repair.

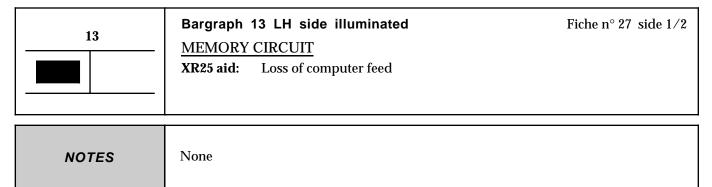
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





This bargraph only illuminates when the computer feed has been cut (disconnection of the battery, the computer, ...).

Check the computer feed hygiene:

Computer Main relay

26 — 2 Main relay 1 — Fuse Computer Main relay

20 — 2 Fuel pump relay 1 — Fuse Computer

Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

Turn the engine.

Switch the ignition off and wait for the loss of dialogue between the XR25 and the computer.

Switch the ignition on.

Enter dialogue with the computer.

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

NOTE: memorised faults are erased. It would therefore be useful to carry out a road test to check there are no faults on the injection system.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

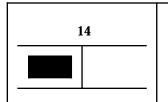
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 14 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IDLE SPEED REGULATION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 11 or 12 or 28 or 29 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 14 LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**.

Turn the engine.

If BG 14 LH is now permanently illuminated or flashing, deal with this fault.

Check the resistance of the idle speed regulation stepping motor.

Check the idle speed regulation valve if necessary.

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer
Co

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

14

Bargraph 14 RH side illuminated

CANISTER BLEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 24 on the computer

NOTES

If BG 8 LH or BG 11 LH is also illuminated, refer to BG 8 LH.

Check the resistance of the canister bleed valve.

Replace the valve if necessary.

Check, ignition on , for 12 V on track A of the canister bleed.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer

24 **→** B

B Canister bleed valve

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



15	Bargraph 15 LH side illuminated or flashing COMPUTER AC CONNECTION CIRCUIT XR25 aid: None Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None
	Ignore the illumination of this bargraph with this computer.

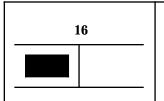
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**.
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).
Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





NOTES

Bargraph 16 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

→MPA CONNECTION CIRCUIT COMPUTER -

XR25 aid: => CO or CC- line 17 or 35 of the computer *16 = XX.CO

*16 = XX.CC=> CC+ line 17 or 35 of the computer

 $XX = 14 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 1 or 4 line 35 of the computer

 $XX = 23 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 2 or 3 line 17 of the computer

If BG 16 LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**. Turn the engine. If

BG 16 LH illuminates permanently or flashes, deal with this fault.

Check the hygiene of the anti-interference condenser on track 4 of the coil.

Check the resistance of the coil.

Replace the coil if necessary.

Check the + after ignition feed to the coil concerned on track 3.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer Coil Computer 35 — Coil

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage **IMPORTANT:**

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		Fault test 9.NJ Use fiche 27 Code present	Deal with fault bargraph
2	Change to status test	G01*	1	10.NJ Status test	None
3	Battery voltage	# 04		11.8 < X < 13.2 V	DIAG 1
4	Computer configuration		19 19	Computer configured to manual gearbox Computer configured to automatic transmission	See Fiche "Reminder C" to configure vehicle
5	Immobiliser (if option)	Ignition on	3	This status bargraph must be extinguished when the ignition is on to indicate that the immobiliser is not active.	DIAG 12

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
		No load # 17	2	10 < X < 50	
6	Throttle position potentiometer	Accelerator pedal slightly depressed	2		DIAG 2
		Full load # 17	2	185 < X < 245	
7	Pressure sensor	# 01		X = Atmospheric pressure	DIAG 9
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X = $ Engine temperature $\pm 5 ^{\circ}\text{C}$	DIAG 3
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		X = Temperature under bonnet ± 5 °C	DIAG 4
10	Fan assembly	G17*		Fan must operate	DIAG 16
11	Fault warning light	G21*1*		Fault warning light must illuminate then extinguish	DIAG 18
12	Canister bleed	G16*		Canister bleed valve must be heard to operate	DIAG 19 JSA061.0

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Carry out the actions below **if the engine does not start**.

Otherwise, refer to the following pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Flywheel signal sensor	Starter	3	Illuminated if TDC information is detected	DIAG 5
2	Fuel pump	G10*		Fuel pump should be heard to operate	DIAG 6
3	Ignition	Connect Optima Station		Starting test. Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
4	Fuel pressure	Connect pressure gauge to fuel inlet and activate starter motor		Pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section
5	Injector command	Starter		Fuel must come out of the injector	DIAG 11
6	Engine compression	Connect Optima Station		Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
7	Flywheel	Connect Optima Station		Oscilloscope. Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) **if the engine starts.**

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Charging circuit	# 04		13 < X < 14.5 V	DIAG 1
2	Throttle potentiometer	No load	2	Illuminated (does not flash!)	DIAG 2
3	Idle speed regulation	# 06 # 12 # 21	6	690 < X < 790 rpm 4 % < X < 14 % - 4.3 % < X < 3.9 %	DIAG 7
4	Anti-pinking circuit	# 13 (at 3500 rpm, no load)		X variable and not zero	DIAG 8
5	Pressure circuit	# 01 # 16		$270 \le X \le 500 \text{ mb}$ X = atmospheric pressure	DIAG 9
6	Richness regulation	# 35 # 05	6	$0 < X < 255$ X varies around 128 $0.050 \le X \le 0.900 \text{ V}$	DIAG 10 See also DIAG 15

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) if the engine starts.

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
7	Fuel pressure	Connect a pressure gauge to the fuel inlet and activate the starter motor		Pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section
8	Power assisted steering pressostat	Turn wheels to full lock	13	Illuminated when wheels turned to full lock	DIAG 17

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Check during road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = speed read on speedometer in km/h	DIAG 13
2	Adaptive richness	Program- ming # 30 # 31		$106 \le X \le 150$ $106 \le X \le 150$	DIAG 14
3	Emission of pollutants	2500 rpm after driving At idle speed, wait for stabilisation		$CO < 0.3 \%$ $CO2 > 13.5 \%$ $O2 < 0.8 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$ $CO < 0.5 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$	DIAG 15 see also DIAG 10

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27

DIAG 1

BATTERY VOLTAGE

XR25 aid: Battery voltage, ignition on, Minimum < # 04 < Maximum

Battery voltage, idle speed, Minimum < # 04 < Maximum

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

No consumers

Ignition on

If # 04 < Minimum, the battery is discharged:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the battery may be overcharged:

Check the charging voltage is correct with and without consumers.

At idle speed

If # 04 < Minimum, the charging voltage is too low:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the charging voltage is too high:

The alternator regulator is faulty. Repair this fault and check the electrolyte level in the battery.

NOTE:

The battery and the charging circuit may be checked using the OPTIMA 5800 station (measurement does not require the battery to be disconnected, which retains the memories of the computers).

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER Fiche n° 27 XR25 aid: # 17 outside tolerances DIAG 2 # 17 does not vary when throttle moves Status BG 2LH or 2RH, incorrect illumination No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. **NOTES** Ignition on or engine running. Status bargraph 2RH **NOTES** None incorrect illumination Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer. Replace the throttle potentiometer if necessary. Check the insulation, continuity and absence of interference resistance of the line: Computer C Throttle potentiometer 5 — Computer В Throttle potentiometer Computer **15** — Throttle potentiometer Repair if necessary. **NOTES** #17 is fixed None Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer when the throttle butterfly is moved. If the resistance varies, check the electrical lines of the sensor. If the resistance does not vary, check that the sensor is connected mechanically to the throttle. If necessary, replace the sensor. **NOTES** None #17 outside tolerances

Check the upper and lower stops of the throttle butterfly. Check the accelerator control (points of resistance and friction). Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 3

COOLANT TEMPERATURE

XR25 aid: # 02 = Engine temperature ± 5 °C

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

If the value read is incoherent, check the sensor is correctly following the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature".

Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (**NOTE** : If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock).

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line :

Computer 6 → B2 Coolant temperature sensor Computer 15 → B1 Coolant temperature sensor

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 4

AIR TEMPERATURE

XR25 aid: # 03 = Temperature under the bonnet ± 5 °C

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

If the value read is incoherent, check the sensor is correctly following the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature".

Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (**NOTE** : If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock).

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line :

Computer 2 → 2 Air temperature sensor Computer 15 → 1 Air temperature sensor

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27 TDC DETECTION DIAG 5 XR25 aid: Status BG 3LH, incorrect illumination No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. **NOTES** When the starter motor is activated. Check the resistance of the TDC sensor. Replace the sensor if necessary. Check the sensor is correctly mounted. Repair if necessary. Check the condition of the target (if it has been removed). Repair if necessary. Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line : Computer 13 — B Flywheel signal sensor Computer Flywheel signal sensor Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27 **FUEL PUMP** DIAG 6 XR25 aid: The command mode should cause the fuel pump to operate **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check the fuel pump fuse. Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump fuse 3 Fuel pump relay Repair if necessary. Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump relay Impact sensor Impact sensor C1 Fuel pump Repair if necessary. Check the hygiene and presence of earth on track **C2 of the fuel pump**. If + 12 V is not reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump relay.

If + 12 V is reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

DIAG 7

IDLE SPEED REGULATION

XR25 aid: Engine speed , Minimum < # 06 < Maximum

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the resistance of the idle speed regulation stepping motor. Replace the idle speed regulation valve if necessary.

Check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer

Comput

Repair if necessary and continue fault finding using the value for # 06.

06 < **Minimum**

NOTES

The idle speed is too low

Idle speed regulation is not maintaining the idle speed.

- Clean the air supply circuit (throttle body, idle regulation valve), since it is probably contaminated.
- Check the engine oil level (too high ---> splashing).
- Check and ensure correct fuel pressure.
- Using the OPTIMA 5800 station, check the engine compression.
- Check the valve clearances and the timing.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle regulation motor.

06 > **Maximum**

NOTES

The idle speed is too high

An air leak may be affecting the idle speed regulation programming.

- Check the connections on the manifold.
- Check the hygiene of the pipes on the manifold.
- Check the pneumatically controlled solenoid valves.
- Check the manifold gaskets.
- Check the throttle body gaskets.
- Check the sealing of the brake servo.
- Check the restrictions are present in the oil vapour rebreathing circuit.
- Check the fuel pressure.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle speed regulation motor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 8

ANTI-PINKING CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: # 13 is not zero and variable for fast idle or under load

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

The pinking sensor should give a signal which is variable and not zero, to prove that it is recording the mechanical vibrations of the engine.

If the signal is zero:

- Check the sensor is correctly screwed in.
- Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring:

Computer 1 → 2 Pinking sensor

Computer 15 → 1 Pinking sensor

Computer 16 → Pinking sensor screening

If necessary, replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27

PRESSURE CIRCUIT

DIAG 9

XR25 aid: Ignition on # 01 not coherent

At idle speed # 01 < Minimum or # 01 > Maximum

16 not coherent

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

01 not coherent
ignition on
01 < Minimum at idle
speed
16 not coherent

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 5 → C Pressure sensor Computer 15 → A Pressure sensor Computer 23 → B Pressure sensor

Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

01 > Maximum at idle speed

The manifold pressure is often a sign of incorrect engine operation. Check

- the sealing of the pipe between the manifold and the sensor,
- the valve clearances,
- the canister bleed valve which should be closed at idle speed,
- cylinder compression using the OPTIMA 5800 station.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Piche n° 27

RICHNESS REGULATION

XR25 aid: Richness regulation faulty

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.
Ignition correct (a check may be made using the OPTIMA 5800 station).
No other status bargraph should show a fault.

Using a vacuum pump fitted with a pressure gauge, check the coherence of # 01. If incoherence is present, refer to "DIAG 9 # 01 incoherent, ignition on".

Check the sealing of the canister bleed valve (a leak can disrupt the richness considerably).

Check the sealing of the exhaust pipe upstream from the oxygen sensor.

Check the sealing of the inlet manifold.

If the vehicle has only been driven in town, the sensor is contaminated (try driving under load).

Check the fuel pressure.

If the idle speed is unstable, check the valve clearances.

Check the injectors (flow and shape of the jet).

If necessary, replace the oxygen sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



INJECTOR

XR25 aid: CO or CC - line 33 of the computer for injectors 1 and 4
CO or CC - line 32 of the computer for injectors 2 and 3

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the resistance of the faulty injector.
Replace it if necessary.

During command mode operation, check for + 12 Volts on track 1 of the faulty injector.
Repair.

Check the insulation and continuity of the line: injectors 1 and 4 Computer 33

injectors 1 and 4 Computer 33 \longrightarrow 2 injectors injectors 2 and 3 Computer 32 \longrightarrow 2 injectors

Repair if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



	IMMOBILISER	Fiche n° 27
DIAG 12	XR25 aid: Status BG 3RH, incorrect illumination	
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring for track ${\bf 30}$ on the injection computer.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



VEHICLE SPEED

XR25 aid: # 18 = Speed read on speedometer in km/h

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.
Check on a road test.

If the value read is incoherent:

- Check that the sensor is correctly mounted and supplied:
 - +12 V on A1
 - Earth on B2
- Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 8 → B1 vehicle speed sensor

NOTE: check the various functions using this information.

Repair.

The fault persists! Replace the speed sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 14

ADAPTIVE RICHNESS

XR25 aid: Minimum < # 30 < Maximum Minimum < # 31 < Maximum

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Carry out the programming operations.

Ensure the canister bleed valve is sealed.

Erase the computer memory.

Engine warm , running at idle speed, check the values for # 30 and # 31.

- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MAXIMUM, there is not enough fuel.
- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MINIMUM, there is too much fuel.

Ensure the hygiene, cleanliness and correct operation of:

- filter
- fuel pump
- fuel circuit
- fuel tank.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



 Fiche n° 27

 EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS

 XR25 aid:
 None

 NOTES
 No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

 $0.97 \le \lambda \le 1.03$ at 2500 rpm
 NOTES
 The oxygen sensor loops correctly at 2500 rpm.

 If CO > 0.3 % at 2500 rpm
 The catalytic converter is faulty.

If $\lambda < 0.97$ or $\lambda > 1.03$ at idle speed

Check the sensor earth and heating. Check there is no air leak at the manifold.

avoid a new converter also being damaged.

 $\begin{array}{c} 0.97 \leq \lambda \leq 1.03 \\ \text{at 2500 rpm} \end{array}$

NOTES

The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm.

NOTE: it is vital to determine the cause of the catalytic converter damage to

There is a fault with the injection or the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 **DIAG 15 CONT NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. $\lambda > 1.03$ None **NOTES** at 2500 rpm The oxygen sensor loops correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is no leak at the exhaust. Check that an injector has not seized. Check the fuel pressure is not too low. The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is not an injection fault. Check there is not an ignition fault. Check the sensor is not faulty. Check the fuel pressure. $\lambda < 0.97$ The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm., CO > **NOTES** at 2500 rpm. 0.3 % at 2500 rpm. Check the pressure sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

Check the sensor.

Check that an injector is not faulty.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 ANTIPERCOLATION RELAY **DIAG 16** XR25 aid: The fan assembly must operate when command mode G17* is used. **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. The antipercolation relay Ignition on, check for 12 V on track 1 of the fan assembly relay. does not click when its command mode is used There is not 12 V Check the line for track 1 of the relay to the fuse. on track 1 There is 12 V Connect the bornier in place of the computer and on track 1 check the insulation and continuity of the line: **Bornier** 27 ----- 2 Relay Repair. The fault persists, replace the relay. The fault persists! Replace the injection computer. The antipercolation relay Fan assembly relay in place, check, during operation of the command mode, does click when its for 12 V on track 5 of the fan assembly relay. command mode is used There is not 12 V Check the insulation and continuity of line 3 on the on track 5 relay to the fuse. Repair if necessary. The fault persists, replace the fan assembly relay. There is 12 V Check the insulation and continuity of the line: on track 5 Relay 5 — 1 Fan assembly 2 — Earth Fan assembly Repair. If the fan assembly still does not operate, replace the fan assembly. AFTER REPAIR Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 17	POWER ASSISTED STEERING PRESSOSTAT XR25 aid: None	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the correct operation of the power assisted steering (oil level, ...).

Check the power assisted steering pressostat is correctly connected.

Check the insulation and continuity of the line for track 7 on the injection computer.

Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the power assisted steering pressostat.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 18

FAULT WARNING LIGHT CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: None

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the condition of the warning light and its feed. Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line **track 19 on the computer.**

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



CANISTER BLEED

XR25 aid: G16* = Canister bleed command

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the resistance of the canister bleed valve. Replace the valve if necessary.

Ignition on, check during the timed phase for the presence of 12~V on track ${\bf A}$ of the canister bleed valve. Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 24 → B Canister bleed valve

Repair if necessary.

Replace the canister bleed solenoid valve.

NOTE: when replacing the valve, shake it over a sheet of white paper, and also shake the adjacent pipes. If pieces of carbon fall out, the canister must also be replaced.

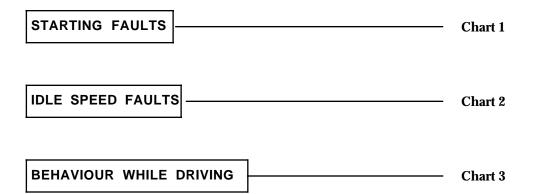
AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION Fault finding - Customer complaints

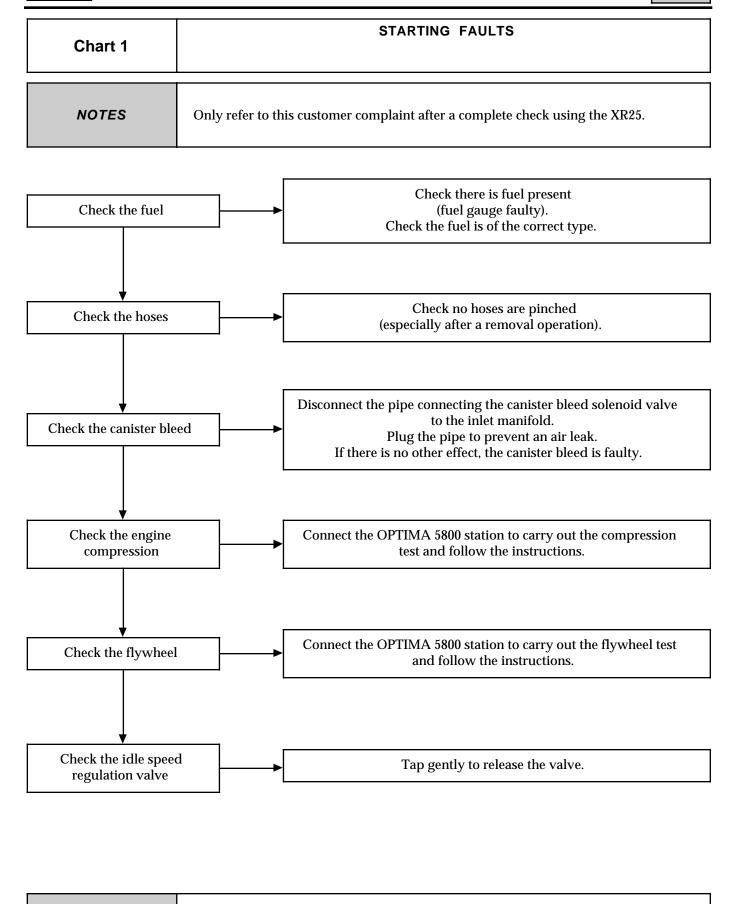


NOTES

Only refer to this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.



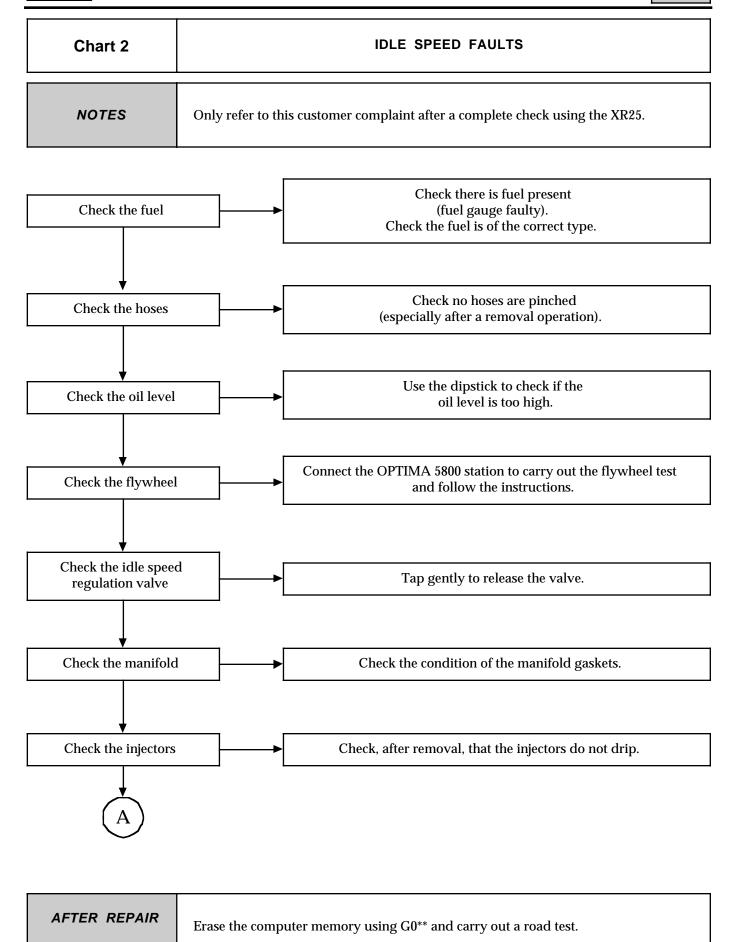
INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



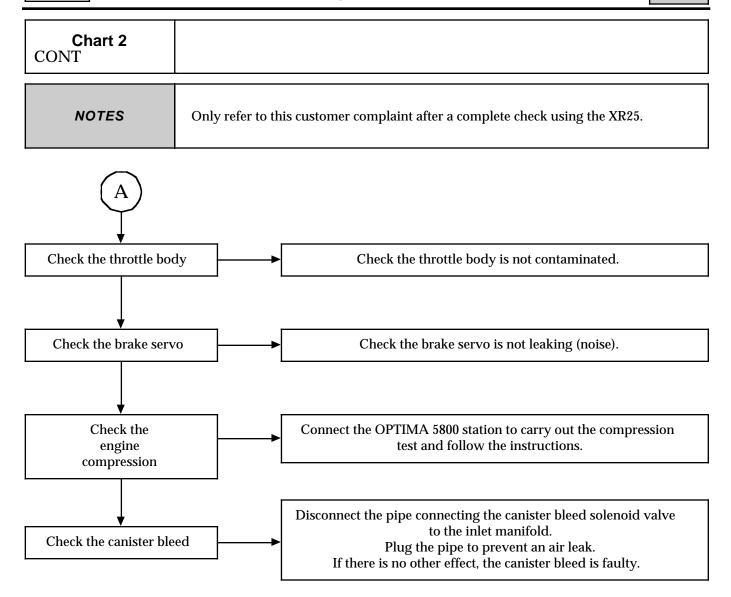
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$ and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



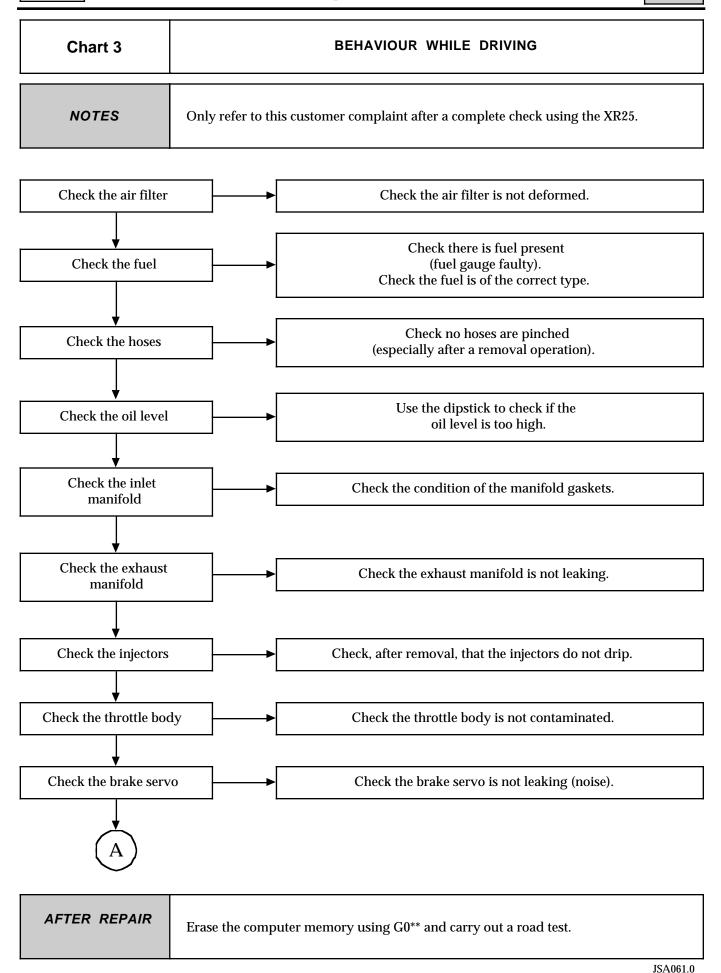
INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



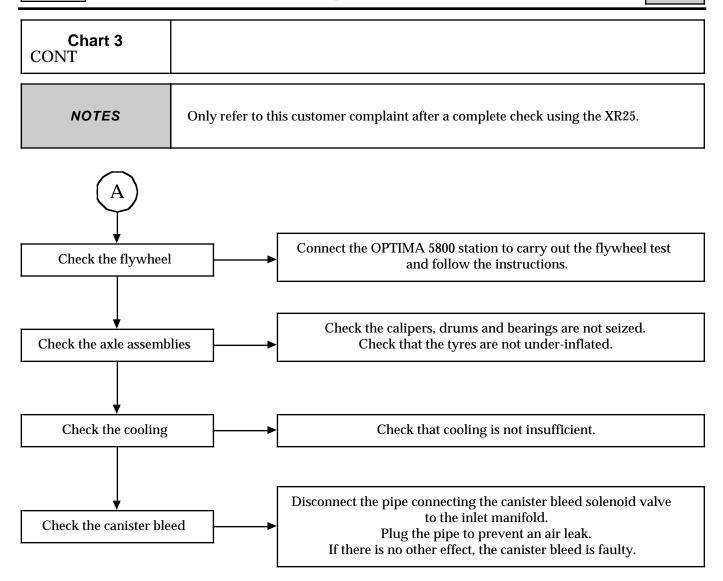
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

JSA061.0

INJECTION Fault finding -Aid

For further details, refer to section 12

Injector resistance 14.5Ω

Idle regulation stepping

motor resistance $A - D = 100 \Omega$

 $B - C = 100 \Omega$

= 35 Ω Canister bleed valve resistance

Ignition coil resistance Primary 1-4; 1-3; 2-3; 2-4 $= 1.5 \Omega$

 $= 0.6 \Omega$ 3-4

Secondary $8 k\Omega$

Oxygen sensor heating resistance 3 to 15 Ω

full load Throttle potentiometer resistance no load A-B $= 1300 \Omega$ A-B = 1300 Ω

A-C $= 1360 \Omega$ $A-C=2350 \Omega$ B-C = 1260 Ω

B-C $= 2300 \Omega$

Flywheel signal resistance 220Ω

3 bars ignition on/ 2.5 bars at idle speed Fuel pressure

Value for: CO 0.3 % maximum

> HC 100 ppm maximum

CO₂ 14.5 % minimum

Lambda $= 0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$

	Sensor r	esistance			
Temperature in °C	0	20	40	80	90
Air temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	5000 to 7000	1700 to 3300	500 to 1550	-	-
Coolant temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	6700 to 8000	2600 to 3000	1100 to 1300	270 to 300	200 to 215

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		9.NJ Use fiche n° 27 fault test side
2	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs			Fault test Code present
3	Immobiliser		2	If the vehicle does not have an immobiliser, this bargraph should be illuminated.
4	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
5	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs		1	Code present
			2	No load recognition
			3	Illuminated if immobiliser active
			4	+ after ignition information received
			5	Locking relay control effective
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly
			12	Computer configured for:
				manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	automatic transmission (G50*1*)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Throttle position potentiometer	No load # 17	2	10 < X < 50
		Accelerator pedal slightly depressed	2	
		Full load # 17	2	185 < X < 245
7	Absolute pressure sensor	# 01		X = Local atmospheric pressure
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X =$ Ambient temperature ± 5 °C
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		$X =$ Ambient temperature $\pm 5 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
10	Idle speed regulation stepping motor	# 12		The value read is variable depending on the coolant temperature: $11 \% \leq X \leq 100 \%$
11	Engine speed	# 06		X = 0 rpm
12	Canister bleed	# 23		X = 0.7 %

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test mode	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT: This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Battery voltage	# 04 if in # 04 then # 06		13 volts < X < 14.5 volts $X < 12.7 volts$ Engine speed $< X < 880$ rpm nominal

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs	-	1	Code present
			2	No load recognition
			3	Engine speed information received
			4	+ after ignition information received
			5	Locking relay control effective
			6	Idle speed regulation active
			6	Richness regulation active

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs (cont)	-	7	Fuel pump active
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly
				Computer configured for:
			19	manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	automatic transmission (G50*1*)
5	Idle speed	# 06 # 12	6	$X = 740 \pm 50 \text{ rpm}$ $4 \% < X < 14 \%$
6	Anti-pinking noise measurement	# 13 (3500 rpm, no load)		X variable and not zero

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
7	Manifold pressure	# 01 no consumers		X is variable and is approximately $270 \le X \le 430$ mb (this pressure varies with altitude)
8	Richness regulation	Stable engine speed of 2500 rpm then idle speed	6 6 6	
		# 05 # 35		X varies in the range from 50 to 900 mV approximately X is close to 128 and varies slightly
		π 33		with a maximum of 255 and minimum of 0
9	Adaptive idle speed correction	# 21		- 4.3 % < X < 3.9 % (average value after erasing the memory: 0)
10	Canister bleed	# 23	11	Canister bleed is prevented. The solenoid valve remains closed. X = 0.7 %
11	PAS pressostat	# 06	13	X = 800 rpm
12	Fan assembly	# 02		The fan should operate when the temperature exceeds 99 °C.

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT: This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Canister bleed	# 23	11	Canister bleed is authorised X = variable and > 0.7
4	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = vehicle speed read on speedometer
5	Pinking sensor	Vehicle under load and engine speed 2000 rpm # 13 # 15		$X=$ variable and not zero $0 \le X \le 6$ (if there is a sensor fault, the advance is retarded systematically by 4° , which is not visible using $\# 15$)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Adaptive richness	After programming phase # 30 # 31		$106 \le X \le 150$ (average value after erasing the memory: 128) $106 \le X \le 150$ (average value after erasing the memory: 128)

D7F 720 ENGINE - 55 tracks

MULTIPOINT INJECTION FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	
XR25 fiche	152
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	155
Status and parameter checks	
Status and parameter interpretation	181
Customer complaints	
Fault charts	203
Aid	208
Checking conformity	209

INJECTION Fault finding- Introduction



SETTING UP DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE XR25 AND THE COMPUTER

- Connect the test kit to the diagnostic socket.
- Put the selector on **S8**
- Switch on the ignition.
- Enter **D13**

9.NJ

COMPUTER IDENTIFICATION

The computer is not identified by reading a fault code but by reading the Part Number directly from the computer. After having set up a dialogue with the computer:

ENTER G70* 7700

XXX

XXX

The Part Number will then appear on the central display in three sequences.

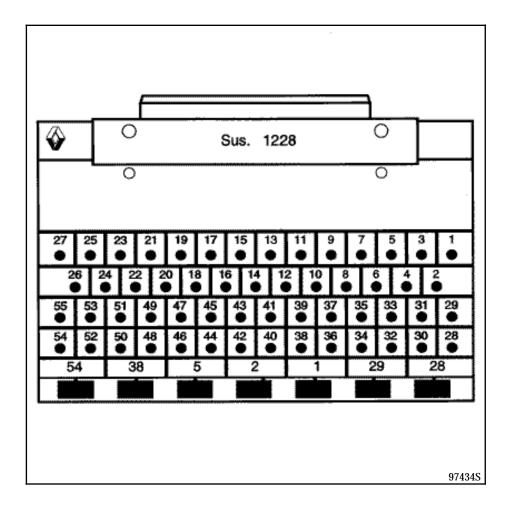
Each sequence is displayed for approximately two seconds. The display is repeated twice .

ERASING THE MEMORY (ignition on)

After an operation on the injection system the computer's memory can be erased by using the code $G0^{**}$.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction

If the information obtained by the XR25 requires electrical continuities to be checked, connect bornier \mathbf{Sus} 1228



Bornier \mathbf{Sus} 1228 is a 55 track base with a printed circuit on which are 55 copper coated surfaces, numbered from 1 to 55.

Using the wiring diagrams, the tracks connecting the components to be tested can be easily identified.

IMPORTANT:

- All tests using bornier Sus 1228 must be carried out with the battery disconnected.
- The bornier is only designed to operate with an ohmmeter. Under no circumstances should 12 Volts be applied to the test points.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



DESCRIPTION OF THE FAULT-FINDING PHASES

The process described below is to be carried out in all cases of faults.

XR25 FAULT-CHECKING

This phase is the essential starting point for any intervention on the vehicle.

There are several constraints to the treatment of the bargraphs:

- A priority in the order of treatment when several bargraphs are illuminated.
- The interpretation of a bargraph depending on whether it is constantly illuminated or flashing.

Faults must be checked using the XR25 as described below:

- Switch off the ignition.
- Switch on the ignition and deal with any faults.
- Run the engine (or run at starter speed for 10 seconds) and deal with any faults.
- Carry out a road test and deal with any faults.

1 - Order of priority

A series of illuminated bargraphs corresponding to the sensors with the same 12 V or having the same earth, indicates a fault in this source. These priorities are dealt with in the "NOTES" section of the fault-finding of the bargraph concerned.

2 - Input / output fault bargraphs

a) Illuminated:

The fault is present: treat the fault following the method described in the "INTERPRETATION OF XR25 BARGRAPHS" section.

b) Flashing:

Note the bargraphs displayed on the XR25.

Erase the memory of the computer and attempt to re-illuminate the bargraph: ignition on, idle speed (or at starter speed) or by means of a road test (the "NOTES" section in the fault finding for the bargraph concerned may help to determine the conditions under which the bargraph will illuminate).

If the bargraph has re-illuminated (fixed or flashing):

The fault is present once again. In this case, treat the fault bargraph.

If the bargraph has not re-illuminated, check:

- the electrical lines which correspond to the flashing fault,
- the connectors of these lines (for rust, bent pins...).
- the resistance of the component found to be faulty.
- the cleanliness of the wires (insulation melted or cut, friction..).

NOTE: If the customer complaint does not correspond to the fault bargraph which is flashing (example: Air temperature sensor fault bargraph flashing, but no customer complaint) ignore this memorised fault and erase it.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



3 - No bargraphs illuminated

If no bargraphs are illuminated on the XR25, carry out a status and parameter check. This may help in detecting a problem.

XR25 CHECKING STATUSES AND PARAMETERS

The status and parameter check is aimed at checking the statuses and parameters which do not illuminate any fault bargraphs if they are outside of permitted tolerance values . This phase allows :

- Faults to be found without the illumination of fault bargraphs which may correspond to a customer complaint (example : absence of no load information causing an unstable idle speed).
- The correct operation of the injection to be checked and the risk of faults appearing shortly after the repair to be eliminated.

This section contains fault-finding for statuses and parameters, under their test conditions (example: fault finding for # 01 ignition on and fault finding for # 01 engine running).

If a status does not operate normally or a parameter is outside of permitted tolerance values, consult the fault-finding page indicated in the "Fault-finding" column.

XR25 CHECK CORRECT

If the XR25 check is correct, but the customer complaint persists, the problem must be dealt with through customer complaints.

Treatment of customer complaints

This section has fault charts, which suggest a series of possible causes of the problem.

These lines of enquiry must only be used in the following cases:

- No fault bargraph appears on the XR25.
- No faults are detected during the checking of statuses and parameters.
- The vehicle is not operating correctly

POST-REPAIR CHECK

This operation is a simple check of the repair (by a command, or by an XR25 command mode ...).

This makes it possible to check that the system upon which the intervention has been carried out is correct electrically.

It is an introduction to the road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Introduction



ROAD TEST

A road test is essential in order to guarantee the correct operation of the vehicle and to test the quality of the repair. Its role is to make sure that no faults occur (or will occur) when driving.

In order to be significant, the road test is subject to special driving conditions.

Driving conditions for programming the adaptive variables:

During the road test, the engine speed must be stabilised for a few moments between:

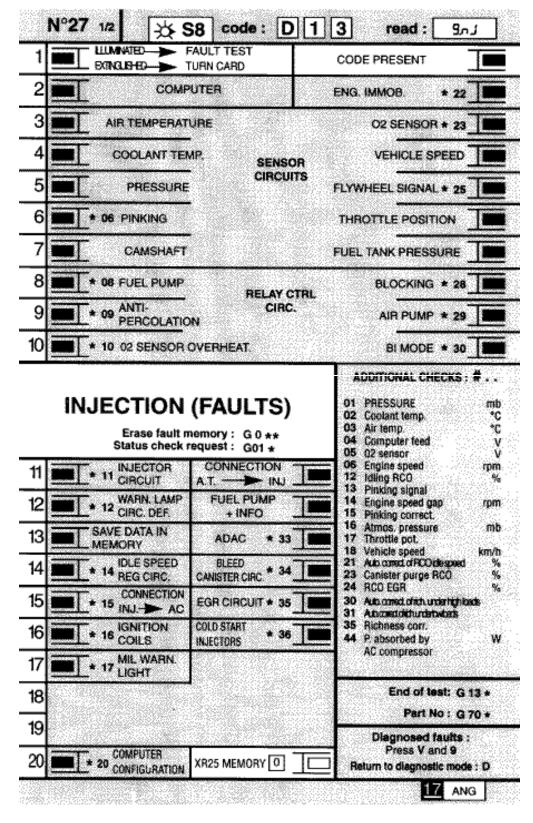
Do not exceed an engine speed of 4400 rpm The engine must be warm (coolant temperature > 75 °C).

For this test, start from a fairly low engine speed, in 3rd or 4th gear, and apply progressive acceleration to stabilise at the pressure required for 10 seconds in each zone.

The test must then be continued by driving normally, in a varied manner for 3 to 6 miles (5 to 10 km).

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

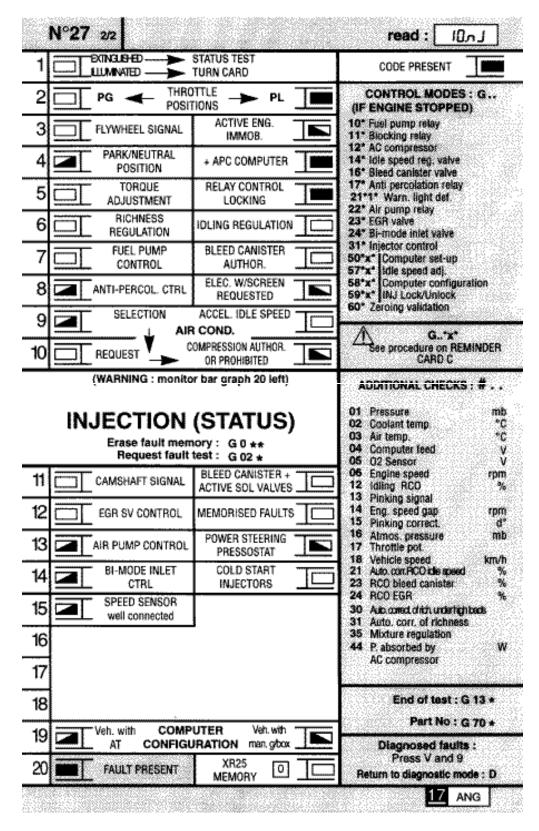
PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 27 SIDE 1/2



FI21727-1

INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF FICHE XR25 N° 27 SIDE 2/2



FI21727-2

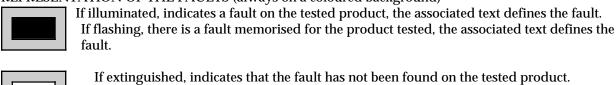
INJECTION Fault finding - XR25 fiche



REPRESENTATION OF THE BARGRAPHS

 Illuminates when a dialogue has been established with the product computer. If it remains
extinguished:
- the code does not exist,
- there is a fault in the tool, the computer or the line

REPRESENTATION OF THE FAULTS (always on a coloured background)



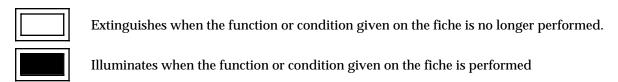
REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUSES (always on a white background)

Engine off, ignition on, no operator action

The status bargraphs on the fiche are represented as the status which they should have when the engine is off, the ignition is on and there is no operator action

- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information
- If on the fiche the bargraph is represented as	the test kit should give as information
either or I	

Engine running



Fiche n° 27 is a generic fiche used for several engines.

The different engines do not use all the bargraphs. To find out the bargraphs dealt with by the injection computer, after having set up a dialogue with the computer, press the V and 9 buttons simultaneously.

The bargraphs dealt with will:

- illuminate permanently for non memorisable fault bargraphs or status bargraphs,
- flash for memorisable fault bargraphs.

To return to fault finding mode, press button D.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17

1	Bargraph 1 RH extinguished XR25 CIRCUIT XR25 aid: No connection, CO, CC-, CC+	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	This bargraph must be illuminated for fault finding	

Test the XR25 on another vehicle.

Check:

- the connection between the XR25 and the diagnostic socket (condition of the XR25 cable),
- the position of the ISO selector (S8),
- the conformity of the cassette,
- the injection, engine and passenger compartment fuses.

Repair if necessary.

Check the presence of + 12 V on track 16 and earth on track 5 of the diagnostic socket. Repair if necessary.

Check, ignition on, for 12 V on track:

- 1 on the main relay,
- 3 on the main relay,
- 1 on the fuel pump relay.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 18 → Earth
Computer 2 → Earth
Computer 3 → Earth
Computer 11 → 7 Diagnostic socket

Computer 38 — 15 Diagnostic socket

Computer 1 — 5 Main relay

Computer 40 — 2 Main relay

Computer 48 — 2 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

Ignition on, check for 12 V on track 5 of the main relay:

- If there is 12 V on track 5 of the main relay: replace the fuel pump relay.
- If there is not 12 V on track 5 of the main relay: replace the main relay.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$.

Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



2	Bargraph 2 LH side illuminated. <u>COMPUTER CIRCUIT</u> XR25 aid: computer faulty	Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
NOTES	None	
The computer is incorrect or faulty. Replace the computer.		

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



2

Bargraph 2 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IMMOBILISER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *22 = 1 dEF CO, CC- or CC+ line 37 of the computer

*22 = 2 dEF Refer to the immobiliser fault finding section

NOTES

Ignore this bargraph if the vehicle is not fitted with an immobiliser.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the wiring on track 37 of the computer.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

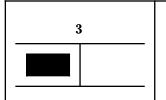
Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 3 LH side illuminated

AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 20 or 46 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 46 of the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line.

Computer Computer $\begin{array}{ccc}
20 & \longrightarrow & 2 \\
46 & \longrightarrow & 1
\end{array}$

2 Air temperature sensor1 Air temperature sensor

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



3

Bargraph 3 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

OXYGEN SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 17 of the computer

CO line 18 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 3RH is flashing, increase the engine speed to 2500rpm for 5 minutes.

If BG 3RH becomes permanently illuminated, deal with the fault.

Check the connection and the condition of the connector on the oxygen sensor.

Check, ignition on during the timed phase, for:

- earth on track B of the oxygen sensor,
- + 12 V after the fuel pump relay on track A of the oxygen sensor.

Repair if necessary.

Check for the presence of earth on track 18 of the injection computer.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 17

Repair if necessary.

C Oxygen sensor

The fault persists. Replace the oxygen sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage **IMPORTANT:**

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 4 LH side illuminated

COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+line 44 or 15 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 6LH or BG 5LH is also illuminated , check line 44 of the computer. For certain faults, BG 4LH is only permanently illuminated when the engine is running.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 44
Computer 15

B 1 Coolant temperature sensorB 2 Coolant temperature sensor

Repair if necessary.

Check the resistance of the sensor. Replace it if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



4

Bargraph 4 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

VEHICLE SPEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 12 of the computer

NOTES

Carry out a road test checking #18 if BG 4 RH is flashing. Deal with this fault if BG 4 RH illuminates permanently during the road test or #18 = 0

Check the sensor is correctly positioned.

Check on the vehicle speed sensor for:

- earth on track B2,
- -+ 12 after ignition feed on track A.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 12 ------ B1 Vehicle speed sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

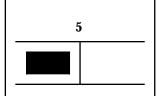
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17



Bargraph 5LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

PRESSURE SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid : CO, CC- or CC+ line 45, 44 or 16 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 6RH is also illuminated, check line 45 of the computer. If BG 6LH or BG 4LH is also illuminated, check line 44 of the computer.

Check that the pressure sensor is **connected correctly both electrically and pneumatically**. Check the conformity of the pressure sensor pipe (it must not be pierced or blocked...).

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 45 — C Pressure sensor Computer 44 — A Pressure sensor Computer 16 — B Pressure sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

17

5

Bargraph 5 RH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 2 side 1/2

FLYWHEEL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *25 = CO.0 => CO or CC- line 33 or 34 of the computer

 $*25 = CC.0 \implies CC$ - line 33 or 34 of the computer

*25 = In => sensor incorrectly connected

NOTES

BG 5RH is often seen to flash if *25 = dEF as its illumination is very quick. In certain cases BG 5RH may illuminate then extinguish.

In this case enter *25 and try to illuminate BG 5RH under starter speed.

*25 = CO.0*25 = CC.0 Check the resistance of the target sensor.

Replace the sensor if necessary.

Check the condition of the flywheel, especially if it has been removed.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 33 → B Target sensor Computer 34 → A Target sensor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock.

The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new

computer.

*25 = In

Check the target sensor has been correctly connected (the sensor connector must not be inverted).

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

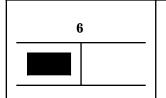
Erase the computer memory using G0**.

Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 6 LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 2 side 1/2

PINKING SENSOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 54 or 44 of the computer

NOTES

For certain faults BG 6LH will only illuminate permanently at 3000 rpm. for 1 minute. If BG 4LH or BG 5LH is also illuminated, check line 44 of the computer.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 54 — → 2 Pinking sensor → 1 Pinking sensor **Computer**

44 → 1 Pinking sensor 31 → Pinking sensor screening Computer

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the pinking sensor.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage IMPORTANT: must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



6

Bargraph 6 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 19, 45 or 46 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 5LH is also illuminated, check line 45 of the computer.

If BG 3LH is also illuminated, check line 46 of the computer.

Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer.

Replace the throttle potentiometer if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 19 — C Throttle potentiometer Computer 45 — B Throttle potentiometer Computer 46 — A Throttle potentiometer

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

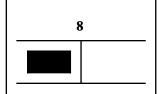
Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 8 LH side illuminated

FUEL PUMP CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: Only detection of CC+ on line 48 of the computer

NOTES

CO or CC- on line 48 of the computer prevents dialogue with the computer. In certain cases of faults, BG 11 LH or BG 14 RH may also be illuminated.

Check the insulation from 12 V of line:

Computer 48 → 2 Fuel pump relay

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the fuel pump relay.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

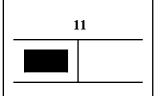
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 11 LH side illuminated

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

INJECTOR CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *11 = XX.CO

=> CO or CC- line 30 or 4 of the computer

=> CC+ line 30 or 4 of the computer *11 = XX.CC

NOTES

 $XX = 14 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 1 or 4 line 30 of the computer

 $XX = 23 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 2 or 3 line 4 of the computer

If BG 8LH or BG 14 RH is also illuminated, refer to BG 8LH

Check the resistance of the two faulty injectors.

Replace the injector/s if necessary.

When the ignition is switched on and during the timed phase, check for 12 V on track 1 of the faulty injector.

If necessary, repair the line from track 1 injector to track 5 fuel pump relay.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Injectors 1 and 4 **Computer** Computer Injectors 2 and 3

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage

must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11	Bargraph 11 RH side illuminated or flashing Fiche n° 27 side 1/2
	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION — INJECTION CIRCUIT XR25 aid: None
NOTES	None

Ignore this bargraph, as this vehicle is not fitted with automatic transmission. \\

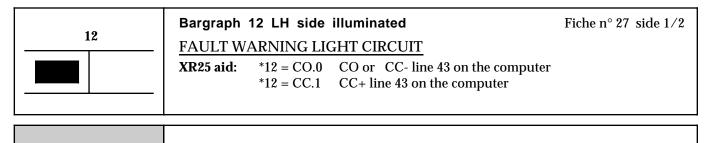
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Check the condition of the warning light and its feed. Repair if necessary.

None

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the **line 43 on the computer.**

Repair.

NOTES

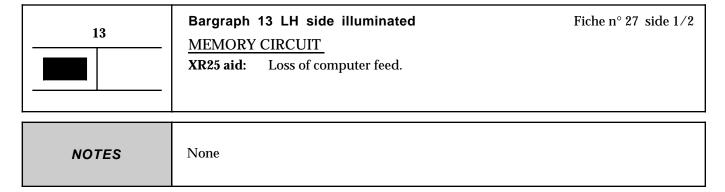
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





This bargraph only illuminates when the computer feed has been cut (disconnection of the battery, the computer, ...).

Check the computer feed hygiene:

Computer 1 5 Main relay Main relay 3 Fuse

Computer 40 _____ 2 Main relay Main relay Fuse

Computer 48 _____ 2 Fuel pump relay

Fuel pump relay 1 _____ Fuse

Repair if necessary.

Run the engine.

Switch the ignition off and wait for the loss of dialogue between the XR25 and the computer.

Switch the ignition on.

Enter dialogue with the computer.

Erase the computer memory using G0**.

NOTE: Memorised faults are erased. It would therefore be useful to carry out a road test to check

there are no faults on the injection system.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using $G0^{**}$.

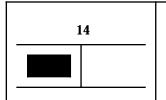
Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 14LH side illuminated or flashing

Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

IDLE SPEED REGULATION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 8 or 35 or 9 or 36 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 14 LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**.

Turn the engine.

If BG 14 LH is now permanently illuminated or flashing, deal with this fault.

Check the resistance of the idle speed regulation stepping motor.

Check the idle speed regulation valve if necessary.

Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 8 → D idle speed regulation stepping motor
Computer 35 → A idle speed regulation stepping motor
Computer 9 → B idle speed regulation stepping motor
Computer 36 → C idle speed regulation stepping motor

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2

14

Bargraph 14RH side illuminated

CANISTER BLEED CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: CO, CC- or CC+ line 42 of the computer

NOTES

If BG 8 LH or BG 11 LH is also illuminated, refer to BG 8 LH.

Check the resistance of the canister bleed valve.

Replace the valve if necessary.

Check, ignition on , for 12 V on track A of the canister bleed valve.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer

42 **→** B

Canister bleed valve

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage

must be found before fitting a new computer.

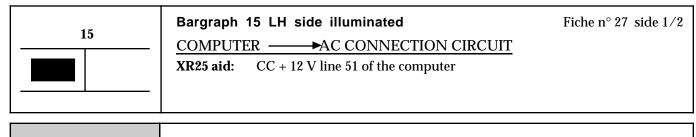
AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





NOTES

Check that the vehicle has air conditioning, if not, ignore this bargraph.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of line 51 of the computer.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, consult the air conditioning fault finding section.

AFTER REPAIR

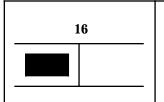
Erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction). Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 27 side 1/2



Bargraph 16 LH side illuminated or flashing

MPA CONNECTION CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: *16 = XX.CO => CO or CC- line 28 or 29 of the computer

*16 = XX.CC \Rightarrow CC+ line 28 or 29 of the computer

NOTES

 $XX = 14 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 1 or 4 line 28 of the computer

 $XX = 23 \Rightarrow$ Cylinder 2 or 3 line 29 of the computer

If BG 16 LH is flashing, erase the computer memory using G0**. Turn the engine. If

BG 16 LH illuminates permanently or flashes, deal with this fault.

Check the hygiene of the anti-interference condenser on track 4 of the coil.

COMPUTER -

Check the resistance of the coil.

Replace the coil if necessary.

Check the + after ignition feed to the coil concerned on track 3.

Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer $\begin{array}{cccc} 29 & \longrightarrow & 2 & \text{Coil} \\ \text{Computer} & 28 & \longrightarrow & 1 & \text{Coil} \\ \end{array}$

Repair if necessary.

The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.

IMPORTANT: The computer has probably been damaged by an electric shock. The cause of the damage must be found before fitting a new computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Turn the engine then erase the computer memory using G0**. Use the XR25 to check for faults (see Introduction).

Remember to carry out a status and parameter check.

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Engine stopped, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		Fault test 9.NJ Use fiche 27 Code present	Deal with fault bargraph
2	Change to status test	G01*	1	10.NJ Status test	None
3	Battery voltage	# 04		11.8 < X < 13.2 V	DIAG 1
4	Computer configuration		19 19	Computer configured to manual gearbox Computer configured to automatic transmission	See Fiche 'Reminder C' to configure the vehicle
5	Immobiliser (if option)	Ignition on	3	This status bargraph must be extinguished when the ignition is on to indicate that the immobiliser is not active.	DIAG 12

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter checks

17

NOTES

Engine stopped, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
6	Throttle position potentiometer	No load # 17 Accelerator pedal slightly depressed	2 2 2 ————————————————————————————————	10 < X < 50	DIAG 2
		Full load # 17		185 < X < 245	
7	Pressure sensor	# 01		X = Atmospheric pressure	DIAG 9
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		$X = $ Engine temperature $\pm 5 ^{\circ}C$	DIAG 3
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		X = Temperature under bonnet \pm 5 °C	DIAG 4
10	Fan assembly	G17*		The fan must operate	DIAG 17
11	Fault warning light	G21*1*		The fault warning light must illuminate then extinguish	DIAG 19
12	Canister bleed	G16*		The canister bleed valve must be heard to operate	DIAG 20

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below if the engine does not start.

Otherwise, refer to the following pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Flywheel signal sensor	Starter	3	Illuminated if TDC information detected	DIAG 5
2	Fuel pump	G10*		Fuel pump should be heard to operate	DIAG 6
3	Ignition	Connect Optima Station		Starting test, complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
4	Fuel pressure	Connect pressure gauge to fuel inlet and activate starter motor		The pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section
5	Injection command	Starter		Fuel must come out of the injector	DIAG 11
6	Engine compression	Connect Optima Station		Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station
7	Flywheel	Connect Optima Station		Oscilloscope. Complete guide on Optima Station	Use Optima 5800 Station

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) if the engine starts.

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Charging circuit	# 04		13 < X < 14.5 V	DIAG 1
2	Throttle potentiometer	No load	2	Illuminated(does not flash!)	DIAG 2
3	Idle speed regulation	# 06 # 12 # 21	6	690 < X < 790 rpm 4 % < X < 14 % - 4.3 % < X < 3.9 %	DIAG 7
4	Anti-pinking circuit	# 13 (at 3500 rpm, no load)		X variable and not zero	DIAG 8
5	Pressure circuit	# 01 # 16		$270 \le X \le 430 \text{ V}$ $X = \text{atmospheric pressure}$	DIAG 9
6	Richness regulation	# 35 # 05	6	$0 < X < 255$ X varies around 128 $0.050 \le X \le 0.900 \text{ V}$	DIAG 10 See also DIAG 15
7	Fuel pressure	Connect a pressure gauge to the fuel gallery and activate the starter motor		Pressure gauge must show 2.5 bars	Fuel pressure, see Workshop Repair Manual or section

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Carry out the actions below (engine warm, at idle speed, no consumers) if the engine starts.

Otherwise refer to the previous pages.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
		AC selected	9 10	Extinguished if fast idle is not active Illuminated if the air conditioning requests compressor operation	
8	8 Air conditioning	# 06 # 44	10	Illuminated if the injection authorises compressor operation $690 \le X \le 790 \text{ rpm}$ $250 \le X \le 4000 \text{ W}$	DIAG 16
		# 06 # 44	9 10	$800 \le X \le 900 \text{ rpm}$ $250 \le X \le 4000 \text{ W}$	
9	Power assisted steering prestostat	Turn wheels to full lock	13	Illuminated when wheels turned to full lock	DIAG 18

INJECTION Fault finding - Status and parameter checks



NOTES

Check during road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes	Fault finding
1	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = speed read on the speedometer in km/h	DIAG 13
2	Adaptive richness	After programming # 30 # 31		$106 \le X \le 150$ $106 \le X \le 150$	DIAG 14
3	Emission of pollutants	2500rpm after driving At idle speed, wait for stabilisation		$CO < 0.3 \%$ $CO2 > 13.5 \%$ $O2 < 0.8 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$ $CO < 0.5 \%$ $HC < 100 \text{ ppm}$ $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$	DIAG 15 see also DIAG 10

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

DIAG 1

BATTERY VOLTAGE

XR25 aid: Battery voltage ignition on, Minimum< # 04 < Maximum
Battery voltage idle speed, Minimum< # 04 < Maximum

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.
No consumers

Fiche n° 27

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Ignition on

If # 04 < Minimum, the battery is discharged:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the battery may be overcharged:

Check the charging voltage is correct with and without consumers.

At idle speed

If # 04 < Minimum, the charging voltage is too low:

Check the charging circuit to determine the cause of this fault.

If # 04 > Maximum, the charging voltage is too high:

The alternator regulator is faulty. Repair this fault and check the electrolyte level in the battery.

NOTE:

The battery and the charging circuit may be checked using the OPTIMA 5800 station (measurement does not require the battery to be disconnected, which retains the memories of the computers).

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER XR25 aid:# 17 outside tolerances # 17 does not vary when throttle moves DIAG 2 Status BG 2LH or 2RH, incorrect illumination No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. **NOTES** Ignition on or engine running. Status bargraph 2RH **NOTES** None incorrect illumination Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer. Replace the throttle potentiometer if necessary. Check the insulation and the continuity of the line: Computer 19 C Throttle potentiometer 45 В Throttle potentiometer Computer Computer Throttle potentiometer Repair if necessary. #17 is fixed **NOTES** None Check the resistance of the throttle potentiometer when the throttle is activated. If the resistance varies, check the electrical lines of the sensor. If the resistance does not vary, check that the sensor is connected mechanically to the throttle. If necessary, replace the sensor. **NOTES** None #17 outside tolerances Check the upper and lower stops of the throttle. Check the accelerator control (points of resistance and friction). Repair. AFTER REPAIR Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27 **COOLANT TEMPERATURE** DIAG 3 XR25 aid:# 02 = Engine temperature \pm 5 °C **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. If the value read is inconsistent, check the sensor correctly follows the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature". Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (NOTE: If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock). Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line: Computer 15 **→ B2** Coolant temperature sensor Computer 44 **▶** B1 Coolant temperature sensor Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 4	Fiche n° 27 AIR TEMPERATURE				
DIAG 4	XR25 aid:# $03 = \text{Temperature under the bonnet} \pm 5 ^{\circ}\text{C}$				
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.				
·					
If the value read is incoherent, check the sensor correctly follows the standard table of values for "resistance as a function of temperature".					
Replace the sensor if the values are incorrect (NOTE: If a sensor is incorrect, this is often due to an electric shock).					
Check the insulation, of Computer 20 Computer 46 Repair.	continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line: ———————————————————————————————————				

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 5	TDC DETECTION XR25 aid:Status BG 3LH, incorrect illumination	Fiche n° 27			
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. When the starter motor is activated.				
Check the resistance of the TDC sensor. Replace the sensor if necessary.					
Check the sensor is correctly mounted. Repair if necessary.					
Check the condition of the target (if it has been removed). Repair if necessary.					
Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the electrical line: Computer 33 B Flywheel signal sensor Computer 34 Flywheel signal sensor Repair.					

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

DIAG 6	FUEL PUMP XR25 aid: The command mode should cause the fuel pump to operate.	Fiche n° 27		
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.			
Check the fuel pump fuse. Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump fuse Repair if necessary. 3 Fuel pump relay				
Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring: Fuel pump relay 5 Impact sensor C1 Fuel pump Repair if necessary.				
Check the hygiene and presence of earth on track C2 of the fuel pump.				
If $+$ 12 V is not reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump relay. If $+$ 12 V is reaching the fuel pump, replace the fuel pump.				

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

IDLE SPEED REGULATION Fiche n° 27 **XR25 aid:** Engine speed, Minimum < # 06 < Maximum DIAG 7 **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check the resistance of the idle speed regulation stepping motor. Replace the idle speed regulation valve if necessary. Check the insulation and continuity of the line: Computer **→** D Idle speed regulation motor Computer 35 → A Idle speed regulation motor ___**B** Computer Idle speed regulation motor Computer **36 →** C Idle speed regulation motor Repair if necessary and continue fault finding using the value for # 06.

06 < **Minimum**

NOTES

The idle speed is too low

Idle speed regulation is not maintaining the idle speed.

- Clean the air supply circuit (throttle body, idle speed regulation valve), since it is probably contaminated.
- Check the engine oil level (too high ---> splashing).
- Check and ensure correct fuel pressure.
- Using the OPTIMA 5800 station, check the engine compression.
- Check the valve clearances and the timing.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle regulation motor.

06 > Maximum

NOTES

The idle speed is too high

An air leak may be affecting the idle speed regulation programming.

- Check the connections on the manifold.
- Check the hygiene of the pipes on the manifold.
- Check the pneumatically controlled solenoid valves.
- Check the manifold gaskets.
- Check the throttle body seals.
- Check the sealing of the brake servo.
- Check the restrictions are present in the oil vapour rebreathing circuit.
- Check the fuel pressure.

If all these points are correct, replace the idle speed regulation motor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

Fiche n° 27 **ANTI-PINKING CIRCUIT** DIAG 8 XR25 aid:# 13 is not zero and variable for fast idle or under load **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. The pinking sensor should give a signal which is variable and not zero, to prove that it is recording the mechanical vibrations of the engine. If the signal is zero: - Check the sensor is correctly screwed in.

- Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring:

2 Pinking sensor Computer **54** 44 **→** 1 Computer Pinking sensor Computer 31 ► Pinking sensor screening

If necessary, replace the sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

PRESSURE CIRCUIT

XR25 aid: Ignition on # 01 not coherent
At idle speed # 01 < Minimum or # 01 > Maximum
16 not coherent

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

01 not coherent
ignition on
01 < Minimum at idle
speed
16 not coherent

Check the insulation, the continuity and that there is no interference on the line:

Computer 45
Computer 44
Computer 16
Computer 16
Computer 16
B Pressure sensor
Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

01 > Maximum at idle speed

The manifold pressure is often a sign of incorrect engine operation. Check

- the sealing of the pipe between the manifold and the sensor,
- the valve clearances,
- the canister bleed valve which should be closed at idle speed,
- cylinder compression using the OPTIMA 5800 station.

If all these points are correct, replace the sensor.

A vacuum pump with a pressure gauge may be used to check coherence with # 01 and to show a faulty sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



Fiche n° 27 **RICHNESS REGULATION DIAG 10** XR25 aid: Richness regulation faulty No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. **NOTES** Ignition correct (a check may be made using the OPTIMA 5800 station).

Using a vacuum pump fitted with a pressure gauge, check the coherence of # 01.

If incoherence is present, refer to "DIAG 9 # 01 incoherent, ignition on".

Check the sealing of the canister bleed valve (a leak can disrupt the richness considerably).

Check the sealing of the exhaust pipe upstream from the oxygen sensor.

Check the sealing of the inlet manifold.

If the vehicle has only been driven in town, the sensor is contaminated (try driving under load).

No other status bargraph should show a fault.

Check the fuel pressure.

If the idle speed is unstable, check the valve clearances.

Check the injectors (flow and shape of the jet).

If necessary, replace the oxygen sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 **INJECTOR DIAG 11** XR25 aid: CO or CC - line 30 of the computer for injectors 1 and 4 CO or CC - line 4 of the computers for injectors 2 and 3 **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check the resistance of the faulty injector. Replace it if necessary. During command mode operation, check for + 12 Volts on track 1 of the faulty injector. Repair. Check the insulation and continuity of the line: injectors 1 and 4 Computer 30 2 injectors injectors 2 and 3 Computer 4 2 injectors Repair if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 12	IMMOBILISER XR25 aid: Status BG 3RH, illuminated when ignition switched on	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the insulation and continuity of the wiring for track 37 on the injection computer.

If the fault persists, refer to the immobiliser fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



VEHICLE SPEED

XR25 aid: # 18 = Speed read on speedometer in km/h

Notes

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. Check with a road test.

If the value read is incoherent:

- Check that the sensor is correctly mounted and fed:
 - +12 V on A1
 - Earth on B2
- Check the insulation, continuity and that there is no interference resistance on the line:

Computer 12 B1 vehicle speed sensor

NOTE: check the various functions using this information.

Repair.

The fault persists! Replace the speed sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

Carry out the programming operations.



DIAG 14

ADAPTIVE RICHNESS

XR25 aid:Minimum < # 30 < Maximum

Minimum < # 31 < Maximum

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Ensure the canister bleed valve is sealed.

Erase the computer memory.

Engine warm, running at idle speed, check the values for # 30 and # 31.

- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MAXIMUM, there is not enough fuel.
- If # 30 or # 31 is at a MINIMUM, there is too much fuel.

Ensure the hygiene, cleanliness and correct operation of :

- filter
- fuel pump
- fuel circuit
- fuel tank.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 **EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS DIAG 15** XR25 aid: None **NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. $0.97 \leq \lambda \leq 1.03$ at 2500 The oxygen sensor loops correctly at 2500 rpm. **NOTES** rpm If CO > 0.3 % at 2500 rpm The catalytic converter is faulty. NOTE: it is vital to determine the cause of the catalytic converter damage to avoid a new converter also being damaged. If $\lambda < 0.97$ or $\lambda > 1.03$ at idle speed Check the sensor earth and heating. Check there is no air leak at the manifold.

 $\begin{array}{c} 0.97 \leq \lambda \leq 1.03 \text{ at } 2500 \\ rpm \end{array}$

NOTES

The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm.

It is an injection or sensor fault.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

Fiche n° 27 **DIAG 15 CONT NOTES** No fault bargraphs should be illuminated. $\lambda > 1.03$ at 2500 rpm None **NOTES** The oxygen sensor loops correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is no leak at the exhaust. Check that an injector has not seized. Check the fuel pressure is not too low. The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm. Check there is not an injection fault. Check there is not an ignition fault. Check the sensor is not faulty. Check the fuel pressure. $\lambda < 0.97$ The oxygen sensor does not loop correctly at 2500 rpm, CO > **NOTES** 0.3 % at 2500 rpm. at 2500 rpm. Check the pressure sensor. Check the sensor. Check that an injector is not faulty. AFTER REPAIR Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 16	Fiche n° 27 AIR CONDITIONING XR25 aid:Status BG 10LH or 10RH incorrect illumination
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the insulation and continuity of lines **track 5 and track 51** of the injection computer. Repair if necessary.

Consult the air conditioning fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

17

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

DIAG 17	ANTIPERCOLATION XR25 aid: The fan a	Fiche n° 27 RELAY assembly must operate when command mode G17* is used.	
NOTES	No fault bargraphs shou	ld be illuminated.	
The antipercolation relay does not click when its command mode is used	<u> </u>		
command mode is used	There is not 12 V on track 1	Check the line for track 1 of the relay to the fuse.	
	There is 12 V on track 1	Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line: Bornier 10 2 Relay Repair.	
		The fault persists, replace the relay.	
		The fault persists! Replace the injection computer.	
The antipercolation relay does click when its command mode is used		r in place, check, during operation of the command mode, of the fan assembly relay.	
	There is not 12 V on track 5	Check the insulation and continuity of line 3 on the relay to the fuse. Repair if necessary.	
		The fault persists, replace the fan assembly relay.	
	There is 12 V on track 5	Check the insulation and continuity of the line: Relay 5 1 Fan assembly Fan assembly 2 Earth Repair.	
		If the fan assembly still does not operate, replace the fan assembly.	
AFTER REPAIR	Start the status and para	meter check again from the beginning.	

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 18	POWER ASSISTED STEERING PRESSOSTAT XR25 aid :None.	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the correct operation of the power assisted steering (oil level, ...).

Check the power assisted steering pressostat is correctly connected.

Check the insulation and continuity of the line for track 13 on the injection computer.

Repair if necessary.

If all these points are correct, replace the power assisted steering pressostat.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation



DIAG 19	FAULT WARNING LIGHT CIRCUIT XR25 aid:None	Fiche n° 27
NOTES	No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.	

Check the condition of the warning light and its feed. Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line $track\ 43$ on $the\ computer$.

Repair.

AFTER REPAIR

Start the status and parameter check again from the beginning.

INJECTION

Fault finding - Status and parameter interpretation

17

DIAG 20

CANISTER BLEED

XR25 aid: G16* = Canister bleed command

NOTES

No fault bargraphs should be illuminated.

Check the resistance of the canister bleed valve. Replace the valve if necessary.

Ignition on, check during the timed phase for the presence of 12~V on track ${\bf A}$ of the canister bleed valve. Repair if necessary.

Connect the bornier in place of the computer and check the insulation and continuity of the line:

Computer 42 → B Canister bleed valve

Repair if necessary.

Replace the canister bleed solenoid valve.

NOTE: when replacing the valve, shake it over a sheet of white paper, and also shake the adjacent pipes. If pieces of carbon fall out, the canister must also be replaced.

AFTER REPAIR

INJECTION Fault finding - Customer complaints

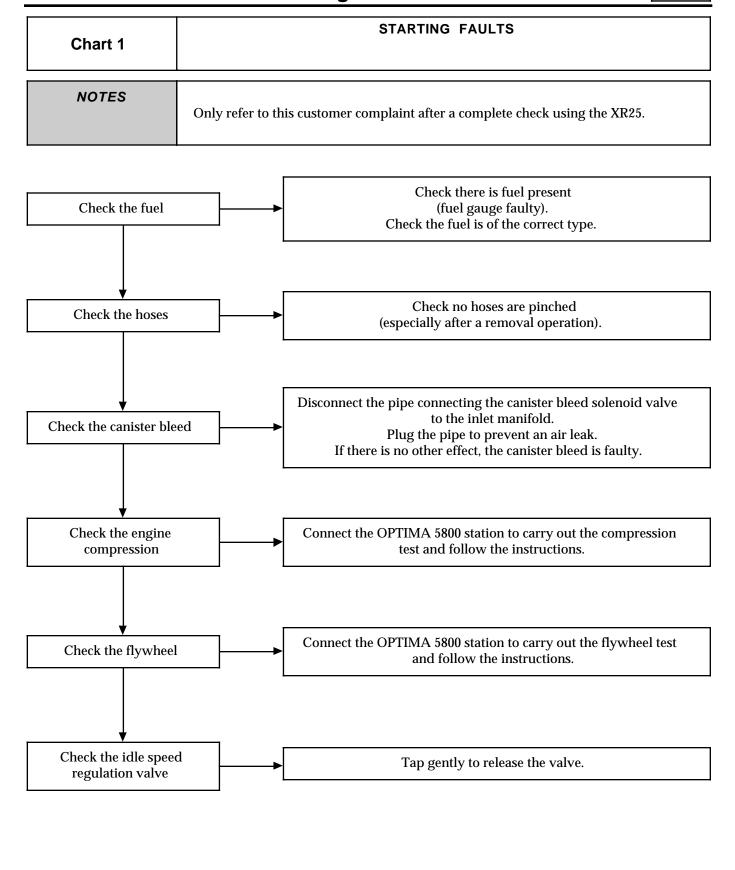


NOTES

Only refer to this customer complaint after a complete check using the XR25.

STARTING FAULTS	Chart 1
IDLE SPEED FAULTS	Chart 2
BEHAVIOUR WHILE DRIVING	Chart 3

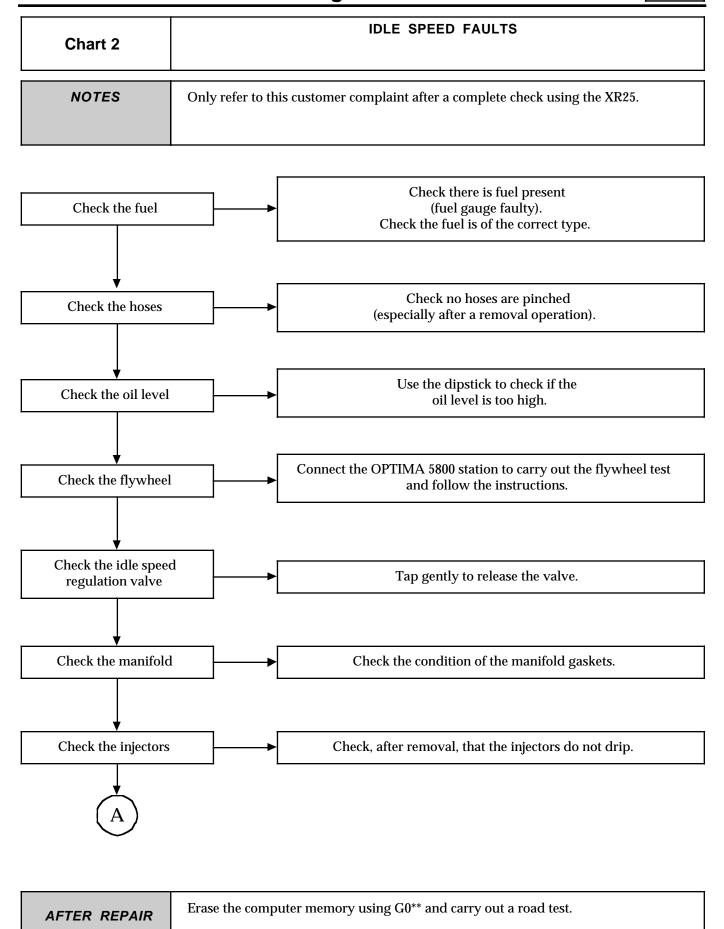
INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



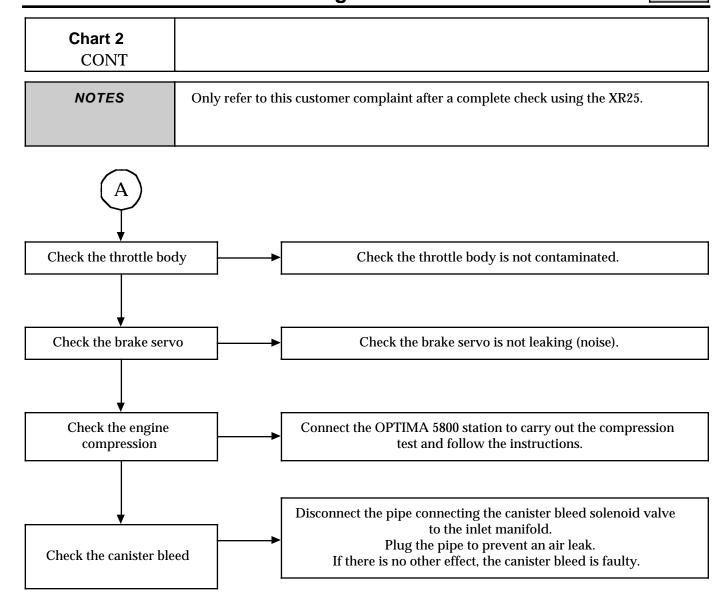
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts



INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts

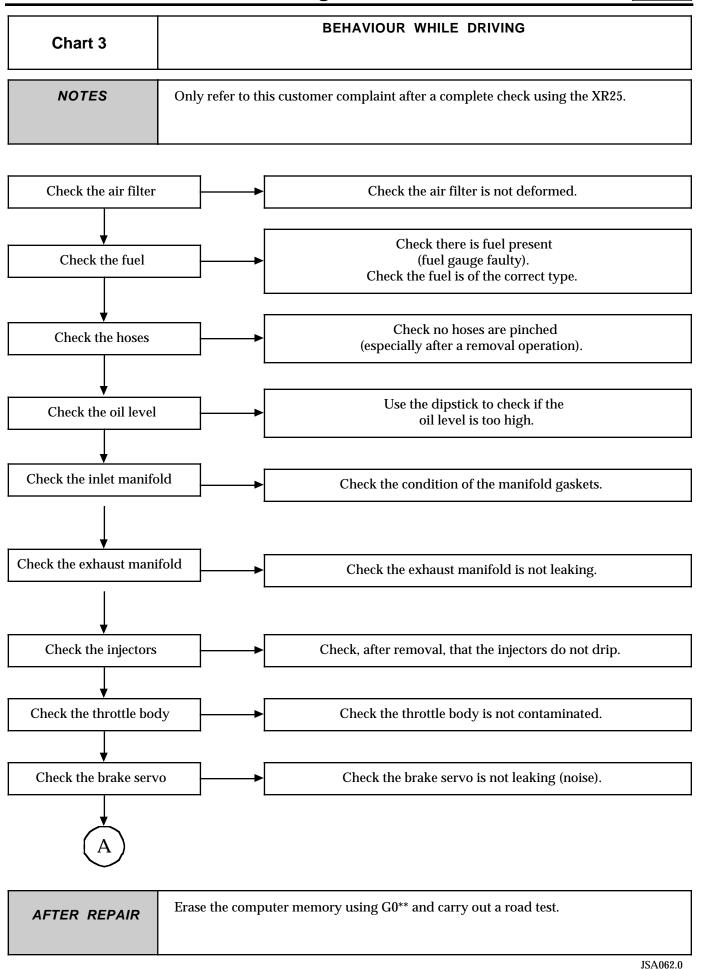


AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

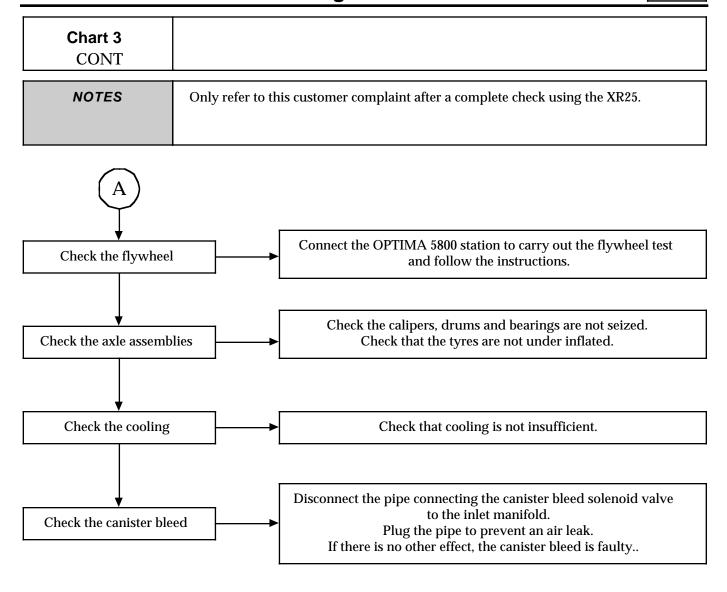
INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts





INJECTION Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using G0** and carry out a road test.

INJECTION Fault finding - Aid

For further details, refer to section 12

Injector resistance = 14.5Ω

Idle regulation stepping

motor resistance : $A - D = 100 \Omega$

 $B - C = 100 \Omega$

Canister bleed valve resistance = 35Ω

Ignition coil resistance : Primary = 1-4; 1-3; 2-3; 2-4 = 1.5Ω

 $3-4 = 0.6 \Omega$

Secondary = $8 k\Omega$

Oxygen sensor heating resistance = $3 \text{ to } 15 \Omega$

Throttle potentiometer resistance : no load A-B= 1300 Ω full load A-B= 1300 Ω

 $\begin{array}{lll} A\text{-}C\text{=}~1360~\Omega & & A\text{-}C\text{=}~2350~\Omega \\ B\text{-}C\text{=}~2300~\Omega & & B\text{-}C\text{=}~1260~\Omega \end{array}$

Flywheel signal resistance = 220Ω

Fuel pressure = 3 bars ignition on/ 2.5 bars at idle speed

Value for: CO = 0.3 % maximum

HC = 100 ppm maximum

CO2 = 14.5 % minimum

Oxygen = $0.97 < \lambda < 1.03$

	Sensor r	resistance			
Temperature in °C	0	20	40	80	90
Air temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	5000 to 7000	1700 to 3300	500 to 1550	-	-
Coolant temperature sensor Resistance in ohms	6700 to 8000	2600 to 3000	1100 to 1300	270 to 300	200 to 215

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D13 (selector on S8)		9.NJ Use fiche n° 27 fault test side
2	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs		1	Fault test
	out graphic			Code present
3	Immobiliser		2	If the vehicle does not have an immobiliser, this bargraph should be illuminated.
4	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
5	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs		1	Code present
				No load recognition
			3	Illuminated if immobiliser active
			4	+ after ignition information received
			5	Locking relay control effective
			9	Always illuminated if air conditioning option available
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly
			19	Computer configured for: Manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	Automatic transmission(G50*1*)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine cold, ignition on.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Throttle position potentiometer	No load # 17	2	10 < X < 50
		Accelerator pedal slightly depressed	2	
		Full load # 17	2	185 < X < 245
7	Absolute pressure sensor	# 01		X = Local atmospheric pressure
8	Coolant temperature sensor	# 02		X = Ambient temperature $\pm 5 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
9	Air temperature sensor	# 03		X = Ambient temperature $\pm 5 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
10	Idle speed regulation stepping motor	# 12		The value read is variable depending on the coolant temperature :: 11 $\% \le X \le$ 100 $\%$
11	Engine speed	# 06		X = 0 rpm
12	Canister bleed	# 23		X = 0.7 %

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once(air conditioning not selected)

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT: This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Battery voltage	# 04 if in # 04 then # 06		13 volts < X < 14.5 volts $X < 12.7 volts$ Engine speed $< X < 880$ rpm nominal

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once(air conditioning not selected)

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs	-	1	Code present
			2	No load recognition
			3	Engine speed information received
			4	+ after ignition information received
			5	Locking relay control effective
			6	Idle speed regulation active
			6	Richness regulation active

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected)

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
4 (cont)	Interpretation of normally illuminated bargraphs <i>(cont)</i>	-	9	Fuel pump active Always illuminated if air conditioning option available
			12	Illuminates after erasing the memory to indicate that the operation has been carried out correctly
				Computer configured for:
			19	Manual gearbox (G50*2*)
			19	Automatic transmission(G50*1*)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected)

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
5	Engine idle speed	Without air conditioning # 06 # 12 # 44 With air conditioning and without fast idle request	9	$X = 740 \pm 50 \text{ rpm}$ $4 \% < X < 14 \%$ $X \approx 250 \text{ W}$
		# 06 # 44 With air conditioning and fast idle request # 06 # 44	9 10	$X = 740 \pm 50 \text{ rpm}$ $250 \le X \le 4000 \text{ W}$
				$X=850\pm50\ rpm$
				$250 \le X \le 4000 \text{ W}$
6	Anti-pinking noise measurement	# 13 (3500 rpm, no load)		X variable and not zero

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Engine warm, at idle speed, after fan assembly has operated at least once (air conditioning not selected)

Order of operations		Function to be checkedAction	Bargraph	Display and notes
7	Manifold pressure	# 01 no consumers		X is variable and is approximately $270 \le X \le 430 \text{ mb}$ (this pressure varies with altitude)
8	Richness regulation	Stable engine speed of 2500 rpm then idle speed	6 6 6	
		# 05		X varies in the range from 50 to 900 mV approximately
		# 35		X is close to 128 and varies slightly with a maximum of 255 and minimum of 0
9	Adaptive idle speed correction	# 21		- 4.3 % < X < 3.9 % (average value after erasing the memory : 0)
10	Canister bleed	# 23	11	Canister bleed is prevented. The solenoid valve remains closed. $X = 0.7 \%$
11	PAS pressostat	# 06	13	X = 800 rpm
12	Fan assembly	# 02		The fan must operate when the temperature exceeds 99 °C

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Change to status test	G01*		Use fiche n° 27 status test side
2	No fault present		20	Ensure this bargraph is not flashing, otherwise enter G02* and turn over the fiche. IMPORTANT: This bargraph may flash if the vehicle has no immobiliser. Ignore this bargraph if fault bargraph 2 RH side is illuminated and *22 = 2 dEF. Repair the faulty component the erase the memory (G0**) and return to the status test (G01*)
3	Canister bleed	# 23	11	Canister bleed is authorised $X = \text{variable and} > 0.7$
4	Vehicle speed information	# 18		X = vehicle speed read on speedometer
5	Pinking sensor	Vehicle under load and engine speed 2000 rpm # 13 # 15		$X=$ variable and not zero $0 \le X \le 6$ (if there is a sensor fault, the advance is retarded systematically by 4° , which is not visible using #15)

INJECTION Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Checks to be carried out during a road test.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Adaptive richness	After programming phase # 30 # 31		$106 \le X \le 150$ (average value after erasing the memory : 128) $106 \le X \le 150$ (average value after erasing the memory : 128)

ABS BOSCH 5.3

FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	03
Checking conformity	18
Aid	19
Customer complaints	20
Fault charts	22

Fault finding - Introduction

CONDITIONS FOR APPLICATION FOR THE TESTS DEFINED IN THIS FAULT FINDING

The tests described in this fault finding are only to be applied when the wording of the fault corresponds exactly to the display on the XR25 kit.

If a fault is dealt with because there is a flashing bargraph, the conditions for confirming the existence of an actual fault (and the need to apply the fault finding) can be found in the "Notes" or at the beginning of the bargraph interpretation.

If a bargraph is only interpreted when it is permanently illuminated, the application of the recommended tests in the fault finding when the bargraph is flashing will not allow you to determine the origin of the memorisation of this fault. In this case, only a test of the wiring and the connections of the component in question must be carried out (the fault is simply memorised as it was not present at the time of testing).

NOTE: The ignition must have been switched off before the XR25 kit is used.

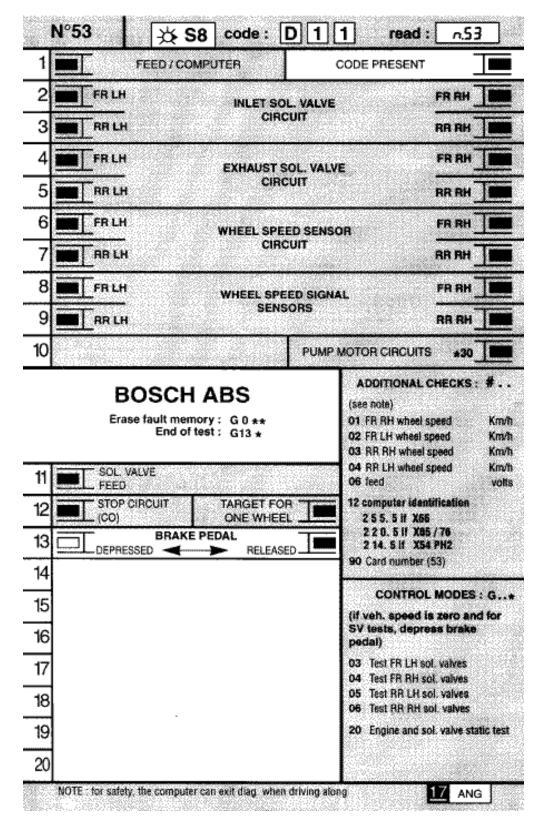
INDISPENSABLE TOOLING REQUIRED FOR OPERATIONS ON THE ABS SYSTEM

- XR25 kit.
- XR25 cassette n° 17 minimum.

Reminders: When there is intermittent fault memorisation, the ABS warning light will illuminate the next time the vehicle is used until the car reaches 7.5mph (12 km/h). When the fault is memorised, a counter relating to the fault is set at 40. This value is reduced by one each time the ignition is turned on if the fault is not present when the vehicle exceeds 7.5mph (12 km/h). When the reading on the counter is equal to 1, it remains at 1 and the fault is not erased.

Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 53



FI21753

Fault finding- Fiche XR25

SYMBOLISATION OF THE BARGRAPHS

- Of faults (always on coloured background):



If illuminated, signals a fault on the product tested. The associated text describes the fault.

This bargraph may be:

Illuminated : fault present.flashing : fault memorised.

- Extinguished : fault absent or not found.

- Of status (always on white background) :



Bargraph is always on the upper right hand side

If illuminated, this signals the establishment of dialogue with the product computer If it remains extinguished :

- The code does not exist.
- There is a fault in the XR25, the computer or the XR25/computer connection.

The representation of the following bargraphs indicates their initial status: Initial status: (ignition on, engine stopped, without operator action).



or



Indefinite



illuminated when the function or condition specified on the fiche is

met

Extinguished



Illuminated

extinguished when the function or condition specified on the fiche is no longer met.

- Supplementary information:

Certain bargraphs have a * . Command * ..., when the bargraph is illuminated, allows supplementary information on the type of fault or status arising to be displayed.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

1	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 1, right hand side extinguished Code present	
NOTES	None	
another vehicle. If the same vehicle, it is poss computer by disconne Check that the ISO into cassette and the correc	age and carry out the necessary operations to obtain the correct voltage(9.5	
Check the connection of Check the connection of front of engine and R2 Check the ABS earth of Check that the computer carth on track 19 of	d condition of the ABS fuse on the passenger compartment fuse board (10A). of the computer connector and the condition of its connection. and condition of the connections at the intermediate connection R107 dashboard / 55 front of engine / ABS. wires (tighten the two earth screws above the ABS assembly). ter is correctly fed: the 31 track connector, d on track 15 of the 31track connector.	
Check that the diagnostic socket is correctly fed: - + before ignition feed on track 16, - earth on track 5. Check the continuity and insulation of the lines in the diagnostic socket / ABS computer connection: - between track 12 of the computer connector and track 15 of the diagnostic socket, - between track 11 of the computer connector and track 7 of the diagnostic socket.		
If dialogue is still not e	established after these tests, replace the ABS computer.,	

AFTER REPAIR

When communication is established, deal with any fault bargraphs which may be illuminated.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

1	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 1 left hand side illuminated Power supply/computer
NOTES	None.

Check the condition and position of the **60A** ABS fuse in the engine connection unit.

Ensure continuity between this fuse and tracks 17 and 18 of the computer connector (presence of positive before ignition feed on both tracks). Check the tightness and condition of the battery terminals.

Check the connections on the 31 track connector of the ABS computer.

Check the ABS earths (above the hydraulic assembly) and visually check all the ABS wiring.

Erase the computer memory, exit the fault finding (G13*) and switch off the ignition.

Carry out a new $\,$ XR25 test. If the "power supply $\,$ computer" fault persists, replace the ABS computer.

AFTER REPAIR

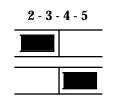
After replacing the computer, carry out another XR25 test.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 53



Bargraphs 2, 3, 4 or 5 right or left hand side flashing

Solenoid valve circuit

NOTES

Even if present at time of testing, these faults will always be declared by a flashing bargraph.

To confirm their presence and therefore the need to apply the fault finding described below start command G20*. The fault is present if the bargraph appears illuminated at the end of the command.

If bargraph 11 left hand side is also illuminated, deal with bargraph 11 left hand side as a priority.

Check the ABS earths (tightening of the two screws above the hydraulic assembly).

Check the condition and position of the **60A** ABS fuse in the engine connection unit.

Check the connection and condition of the connections on the 31 track connector of the computer.

Erase the computer memory, exit the fault finding mode(G13*) switch off the ignition. Switch on the ignition and carry out a new test with the XR25 kit, using command G20*. If the fault "solenoid valve circuit" reappears, replace the ABS computer.

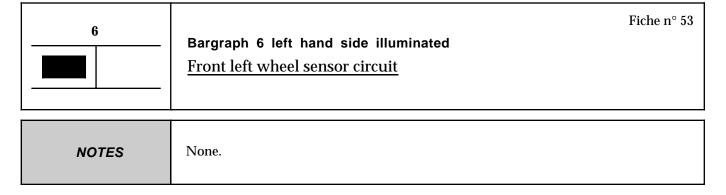
AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections.

If the connector is correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector..

Replace the sensor if its resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms).

If the resistance is correct, check and ensure the continuity of the connection between the sensor connector and the computer connector:

- between one track of the sensor connector and track 7 of the computer connector,
- between the other track of the sensor connector and track 6 of the computer connector.

Also check the insulation between these connections.

Carry out a visual inspection of the sensor wiring and check the quality of the connection on the 31 track computer connector.

If all the checks are correct, reconnect the computer and the wheel speed sensor then erase the computer memory.

Exit fault finding mode(G13*) and switch off the ignition.

Switch the ignition on and replace the sensor if the fault reappears.

If the fault reappears after replacing the sensor, replace the computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

6	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 6 Right hand side illuminated Front right wheel sensor circuit
NOTES	None.

Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections.

If the connector is correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector. Replace the sensor if its resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms).

If the resistance is correct , check and ensure the continuity of the connections between the sensor connector and the computer connector :

- between one track of the sensor connector and track 3 of the computer connector,
- between the other track of the sensor connector and **track 5** of the computer connector.

Also check the insulation between these connections.

Carry out a visual inspection of the sensor wiring and check the quality of the connections on the 31 track computer connector.

If all the checks are correct, reconnect the computer and the wheel speed sensor, then erase the computer memory.

Exit the fault finding mode(G13*) and switch off the ignition.

Switch the ignition on and replace the sensor if the fault reappears .

If the fault reappears after replacing the sensor, replace the computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

7	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 7 left hand side illuminated Rear left wheel sensor circuit
NOTES	None.

Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections.

Check the connections at the intermediate connection under the body (R101).

If the connector and connection are correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector. Replace the sensor if the resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms).

If the resistance is correct, check and ensure the continuity of the connections between the sensor connector and the computer connector:

- between one track of the sensor connector and **track 8** of the computer connector (via **track B** of the connector under the body **R101**),
- between the other track of the sensor connector and **track 9** of the computer connector (via **track A** of the connector under the body **R101**).

Also check the insulation between these connections.

Carry out a visual inspection of the sensor wiring and check the quality of the connections on the 31 track computer connector.

If all checks are correct, reconnect the computer and wheel speed sensor, then erase the computer memory.

Exit fault finding mode(G13*) and switch off the ignition.

Switch on the ignition and replace the sensor if the fault reappears.

If the fault reappears after replacing the sensor, replace the computer.

	 ER	_	 A	_
Δ	 -ĸ	ĸ	 - 4	ıĸ

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

7	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 7 Right hand side illuminated Rear right wheel sensor circuit
NOTES	None.

Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections.

Check the connections at the intermediate connector under the body (R101).

If the connector and connection are correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector. Replace the sensor if its resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms).

If the resistance is correct, check and ensure the continuity of the connections between the sensor connector and the computer connector :

- between one track of the sensor connector and **track 1** of the computer connector (via **track D** of the connector under the body **R101**),
- -between the other track of the sensor connector and $track\ 2$ of the computer connector (via $track\ C$ of the connector under the body R101).

Also check the insulation between these connections.

Carry out a visual inspection of sensor wiring and check the quality of the connections on the 31 track computer connector.

If all checks are correct, reconnect the computer and the wheel speed sensor, then erase the computer memory.

Exit fault finding mode(G13*) and switch off the ignition.

Switch on the ignition and replace the sensor if the fault reappears.

If the fault reappears after replacing the sensor, replace the computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

8

Bargraph 8 right or left hand side flashing Front right or front left wheel sensor signal

Fiche n° 53

NOTES

Even if they are present at time of testing, these faults will always be declared by BG 8 flashing on the left or right hand side.

To confirm their presence and therefore the need to apply the fault finding below, carry out a road test. The fault is present if the bargraph illuminates during the test.

If bargraphs 6 and 8 left hand side are both illuminated, deal with bargraph 6 first.

If bargraphs 6 and 8 right hand side are both illuminated, deal with bargraph 6 first.

Check the quality of the wheel speed sensor mounting (its position and that it is tightened to recommended torque). Check the sensor / target air gap over one wheel revolution: **0.1 mm** < **air gap** < **1.9 mm**. Check conformity of the target (condition, **number of_teeth=26**)

Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections.

If the connector is correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector.

Replace the sensor if its resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms).

Carry out a visual inspection of the sensor wiring and check the quality of the connections on the 31 track computer connector.

If all checks are correct, reconnect the computer and the wheel speed sensor, then erase the computer memory.

Leave fault finding mode(G13*) and carry out a road test. Replace the sensor if the fault reappears.

If the fault reappears after replacing the sensor, it may be caused by an operating fault on a solenoid valve and it is therefore necessary to carry out the hydraulic check of the solenoid valves with the XR25 kit with command $G03^*$ or $G04^*$ (consult the section "Aid"). If the ten unlocking/locking cycles do not occur on one of the wheels, replace the hydraulic assembly.

If the hydraulic assembly is not at fault, replace the computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**).

Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

Fiche n° 53 9 Bargraph 9 right or left hand side flashing Rear left or rear right wheel sensor signal Even if present at time of test, these faults will always be declared by BG9 flashing on the left or right hand side. To confirm their presence and therefore the need to apply the fault finding below, carry out a road test. The fault is present if the bargraph illuminates during **NOTES** the test. If bargraphs 7 and 9 left hand side are both illuminated, deal with bargraph 7 If bargraphs 7 and 9 right hand side are both illuminated, deal with bargraph 7 first. Check the quality of the wheel speed sensor mounting (position and torque tightening). Check the connection and condition of the sensor connections. Check the connections at the intermediate connector under the body R101. If the connector is correct, check the resistance of the sensor at its connector. Replace the sensor if its resistance is not approximately 1.6 Kohms (1.6 Kohms \pm 320 ohms). Carry out a visual inspection of the sensor wiring and check the quality of the connections on the 31 track computer connector. If all checks are correct, reconnect the computer and the wheel speed sensor, then erase the computer memory. Leave fault finding mode(G13*) and carry out a road test. If the fault reappears, check the conformity of the target:condition, **number of teeth** = 26.

If all checks are correct, erase the computer memory, leave fault finding mode and carry out a road test. Replace the sensor if the fault reappears.

If the fault reappears after replacing sensor, it could be caused by a solenoid valve operating fault. It is therefore necessary to carry out a hydraulic test of the solenoid valves with the XR25 kit with command **G05*** or **G06*** (consult section"Aid"). If the ten unlocking/locking cycles do not occur on one of the wheels, replace the hydraulic assembly.

If the hydraulic assembly is not at fault, replace the computer.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

s 38

Fiche n° 53

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

10

Bargraph 10 right hand side illuminated or flashing

Pump motor circuit

XR25 aids: * 30 1.dEF : Permanent signal or CO earth.

2.dEF : Motor not turning over.

NOTES

If bargraph 10 RH is flashing, confirm the presence of the fault and therefore the need to apply fault finding below, using command $G20^*$ on the XR25 kit.

The fault is present if the bargraph re-illuminates at the end of the command.

1.dEF

NOTES

Replace the computer if the pump motor is operating permanently.

Check the ABS earths (tightening of the two earth bolts above the hydraulic assembly).

Check/ ensure continuity between the ABS earth and track 16 of the computer connector.

Check locking of the two-track connector of the pump motor.

If all checks are correct, reconnect the computer and erase the memory with command $\mathbf{G0}^{**}$.

Leave fault finding mode(G13*) and carry out a road test.

Replace the computer if the fault reappears.

2.dEF

NOTES

None.

Replace the hydraulic assembly (mechanical locking of the pump, ...).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**).

Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

11	Fiche n° 53 Bargraph 11 left hand side illuminated Solenoid valve power supply fault
NOTES	None.

Carry out operations necessary for obtaining correct voltage between $tracks\ 19\ and\ 17/18$ of the 31-track ABS computer connector $(9.5\ volts < correct\ voltage < 17.5\ volts)$:

- Check tightness and condition of battery terminals.
- Check the **60A** fuse in the engine connection unit (white base).
- Ensure continuity between the **60A** fuse and **tracks 17 and 18** of the computer connector.
- Check the ABS earths (tightening of the two earth bolts above the hydraulic assembly).
- Check/ ensure continuity between the ABS earth and track 19 of the computer connector.

If all the checks are correct, reconnect the computer then erase its memory with command **G0****.

Leave fault finding mode(G13*) and carry out a road test. Replace the computer if the fault reappears.

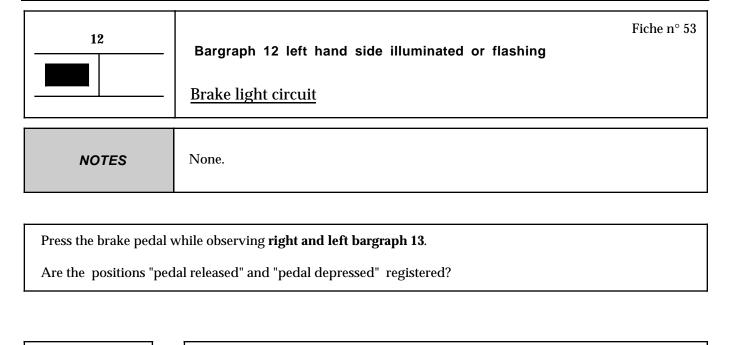
AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO**). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS 38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



NO

YES

Apply the fault finding described in the interpretation of bargraph 13 right and left hand side for "Bargraph 13 left hand side extinguished, brake pedal depressed".

Check the two brake light bulbs and the earth of the rear light units (no

earthing of track 14 across the bulbs when pedal is not depressed).

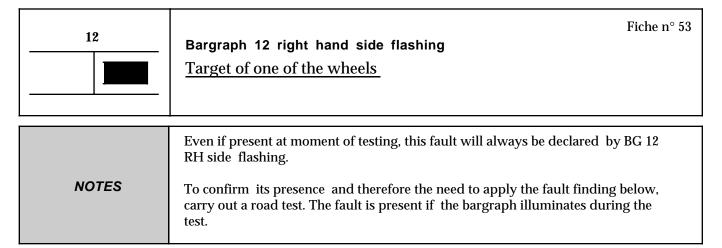
AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO^{**}). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Check the quality of wheel speed sensor mountings (position and that they are tightened to the recommended torque).

Check the conformity of the targets :condition, number of teeth= 26.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase computer memory(GO^{**}). Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

38

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

13	Bargraph 13 right and left Brake pedal Illuminated on left hand side if pedal depressed. Illuminated on right hand side if pedal not depressed.
NOTES	Carry out checks only if illumination of the bargraph is not consistent with the pedal position.

Bargraph 13 left hand side extinguished, brake pedal depressed

BG 13 right remains permanently illuminated.

If brake lights are operating:

- Ensure continuity between dashboard / rear left R2 connector on $track\ 3$ and $track\ 14$ of the ABS computer connector .

Intermediate connection dashboard / front of engine **R107** (track G7) and front of engine / ABS **R255** (track 8).

If brake lights are not operating:

- Check condition and adjustment of brake light switch as well as the **15A** fuse for the brake lights (on the passenger compartment fuse board). Replace if necessary.
- Disconnect the brake light switch, then check / ensure presence of + **after ignition feed** on **track B1** of the connector
- Check operation of brake light switch (closed contact between tracks A3 and B1).
- Check and ensure continuity between **track A3** of the brake light switch connector and the dashboard / rear left hand side **R2** connector on **track 3**.

Bargraph 13 permanently illuminated on left hand side

- Check the condition and adjustment of the brake light switch. Replace if necessary.
- Check the operation of the brake light switch contact (closed contact between **tracks A3 and B1**). Replace the brake light switch if there is permanent continuity between the two tracks.
- Check and ensure insulation from **12 volts** of the connection between **track A3** of the brake light switch connector and **track 14** of the ABS computer connector .

Intermediate connectors: Dashboard / Front of engine R107 on track G7.

Front of engine / ABS R255 on track 8.

AFTER REPAIR	Carry out a road test followed by a check with the XR25 kit.
--------------	--

Fault finding - Conformity Check



NOTES

Only carry out this conformity check after a complete XR25 check.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and Comments
1	Dialogue with XR25	D11 (selector on S8)		5 3
2	Computer conformity	#12		<u></u>
3	Operation of ABS warning light- computer initialisation check	Ignition on		Two second illumination of warning light when ignition is switched on (consult fault finding if it remains illuminated or if it does not illuminate)
4	Acknowledgement that brake pedal is not pressed		13	
5	Acknowledgement that brake pedal is pressed	Press brake pedal	13	

Fault finding - Aid

Solenoid valve control for hydraulic inspection: G03* to G06*

Lift vehicle so that the wheels can be turned and check that they turn freely. Keep the brake pedal pressed down so that the wheel being tested cannot be turned by hand (do not press the brake too hard to ensure you are at the releasing limit).

Enter G0X* — Ten cycles of unlocking/locking must be noted for the wheel concerned.

Pump motor control: G08*

Enter G08* and apply brake

Pump operation must be noted for 2 seconds.

Pump motor and solenoid valve control: G20*

Enter G20* and apply brake

Brief motor and solenoid valve operation must be noted.

Bleeding of hydraulic circuits: G15*3* front left / G15*4* front right / G15*5* rear left / G15*6* rear right

Apply the procedure described in the section "Bleeding the circuits" in the Workshop Repair Manual.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

38

Fault finding - Customer Complaints

NOTES Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

WARNING LIGHT FAULTS	
ABS warning light does not illuminate for 3 seconds after ignition switched on.	Chart 1
Permanent illumination of ABS warning light , ignition on.	Chart 2
ABS and / or brake warning light illuminates again after engine starts.	Chart 3
Temporary illumination of ABS and /or brake warning light when driving.	Chart 3
Brake warning light does not illuminate 1 second after switching on ignition	Chart 4
Brake warning light permanently illuminated, ignition on.	Chart 5
ABS and brake warning lights permanently illuminated, ignition on.	Chart 6

FAULTS NOTED WHEN BRAKING WITH ABS REGULATION

_		
	Locking of one or more wheels.	Chart 7
	Pulling.	Chart 8
	Wandering.	Chart 9
	Unexpected ABS operation at low speed and little force applied to brake.	Chart 10
	Unexpected ABS operation on poor road surface.	Chart 11
	Unexpected ABS operation when using special equipment (mobile phone,CB).	Chart 12
•	Extension of brake pedal travel following a regulation phase (with an irregular pedal when regulation begins).	Chart 13
	Spongy pedal.	Chart 14
	Brake pedal vibration.	Chart 15

Chart 16

Noise from pump, pipes or hydraulic assembly .

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Customer Complaints

38

NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.	
OTHER CASES		
ABS and brake warning lights do not illuminate, computer disconnected.		Chart 17
	- No communication with ABS computer.	Chart 18

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 1

ABS WARNING LIGHT DOES NOT ILLUMINATE FOR 3 SECONDS WHEN IGNITION SWITCHED ON

NOTES

Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

yes

Check the 10A instrument panel fuse on the passenger compartment fuse board (if the problem affects all instrument panel operations).

Switch off the ignition.

Disconnect the computer, then switch on the ignition again.

Does the ABS warning light illuminate?

no

Carry out an inspection of the connections on the 31 track connector. Replace the computer if the fault persists.

Check condition of ABS warning light bulb and its power supply.

Ensure continuity of connection between track 20 of the computer connector and the ABS warning light.

If fault persists, check the instrument panel

If fault persists, check the instrument panel operation.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

38

Fault finding - Fault charts

Chart 2

ABS WARNING LIGHT PERMANENTLY ILLUMINATED WHEN IGNITION SWITCHED ON (no fault declared by XR25)

NOTES

Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

yes

Disconnect the computer and check the shunt positioning in the 31 track connector (between track 19 and tracks 20 and 21). Ensure on the computer side that a shunt opening pin is present between tracks 19 and tracks 20 and 21 of the computer connector.

Reconnect the computer.
Check that there is continuity between track 10 of the R255 front of engine / ABS connector on the ABS side, and earth.
Is continuity ensured?

l no

Look for a short circuit to earth of the connection between **track 10** of connection **R255** and the ABS warning light.

Look for a fault in the shunt or a short circuit to earth of the connection between track 20 of the computer connector and R255 on track 10.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 3	REILLUMINATION OF ABS AND / OR BRAKE WARNING LIGHT AFTER STARTING THE ENGINE TEMPORARY ILLUMINATION OF ABS AND / OR BRAKE WARNING LIGHT WHEN DRIVING
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Check the voltage of the computer power supply: 9.5 volts < correct voltage < 17.5 volts.

If necessary, carry out the following operations:

- Check the battery charge (check the charging circuit if necessary).
- Check the tightness and condition of the battery terminals.
- Check the ABS earths (tightness of two earth bolts above the ABS assembly).

Disconnect the computer and check the condition and the positioning of the shunt in the 31 track connector (between track 19 and tracks 20 and 21).

Check on the computer side, the condition of the shunt opening pin.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 4

BRAKE WARNING LIGHT DOES NOT ILLUMINATE 1 SECOND AFTER SWITCHING ON IGNITION

NOTES

Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

yes

Switch off the ignition.
Disconnect the computer then switch on the ignition again.

Does the brake warning light illuminate?

Check the connections on the computer connector.

Replace the computer if the fault persists.

Check the condition of the brake warning light bulb and its power supply.

Ensure continuity of the connection between **track 21** on the computer connector and the warning light.

If the fault persists, check the operation of the instrument panel.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 5	BRAKE WARNING LIGHT PERMANENTLY ILLUMINATED, IGNITION ON
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

This warning light is multi-purpose.

- Check the position of the handbrake and the circuit for its switch.
- Check the brake fluid level in the reservoir.
- Check the brake pad wear.

Ensure the insulation in relation to earth of the connection between $track\ 21$ on the computer connector and the brake warning light.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 6

ABS AND BRAKE WARNING LIGHTS PERMANENTLY ILLUMINATED, IGNITION ON.

NOTES

Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Check the 10A ABS fuse on the passenger compartment fuse board.

Check the ABS earths (tightness of two earth bolts above the ABS assembly).

Check the computer and the intermediate connections **R107** dashboard / front of engine and **R255** front of engine / ABS are correctly connected (also check the condition of the connections).

Check that the computer is correctly fed:

- Ensure the presence of **+ after ignition feed on track 15** of the computer connector.
- Ensure the continuity to earth of tracks **16 and 19** on the computer connector.

If the fault persists, refer to Chart 2 and Chart 5.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 7	LOCKING OF ONE OR MORE WHEELS
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

REMINDER:

Wheel locking on a vehicle equipped with ABS, or tyre squeal, considered by the customer as locking, can be linked to a normal reaction of the system and should not be systematically considered as a fault:

- locking is allowed below **3.75 mph (6 km/h)** (the system will not provide regulation).
- Braking with ABS regulation under very bad road conditions (high degree of tyre squeal).
- -----

On the other hand, if there really is wheel locking on one or more wheels, lift the vehicle so the wheels can be turned, and check :

- a possible incorrect connection in the speed sensor connection.
 - Use operations #01, #02, #03 and #04 while turning the appropriate wheel and ensure the consistency of the results obtained .
 - If the value measured is zero, turn the other wheels to confirm a bad electrical connection of the sensors and repair the wiring.
- A possible incorrect connection of the hydraulic assembly pipes.
 - Use operations **G03***, **G04***, **G05*** and **G06*** while applying the brake and check for the ten cycles of unlocking/locking on the wheel concerned (consult section "Aid").
 - If the ten cycles do not occur on the wheel tested, (wheel remains locked), see if they occur on another wheel (if a bad connection is confirmed: repair).
 - If the ten cycles do not occur on a wheel and the pipes are correctly connected, replace the hydraulic assembly.
 - Check the condition of the ABS targets and that they conform.
 - Also check the sensor/target air gap by rotating each of the front wheels (the rear wheels cannot be checked):

Front 0.1 mm < air gap over one rotation < 1.9 mm.

If the fault persists after these checks, replace the hydraulic assembly.

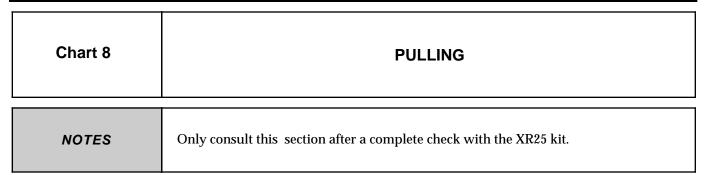
|--|

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



Fault finding - Fault charts



yes

Disconnect a wheel speed sensor.

Start the engine and make sure only the ABS warning light illuminates. If the brake warning light illuminates too, do not drive the vehicle as the brake limiter function is no longer ensured.

Carry out a road test with the ABS non-operational.

Does the fault persist under these conditions?

no V

Lift the vehicle so the wheels can be turned and check for :

- a possible incorrect connection in the speed sensors,
- a possible incorrect connection of the hydraulic assembly piping.

For these two checks, consult and apply the methods defined in Fault Chart 7.Check the condition of the ABS targets and that they conform. Also check the sensor/ target air gap by rotating each front wheel.

If the fault persists, replace the hydraulic assembly.

If the pedal travel is relatively long, bleed the brake circuit.

If it is normal, check the tyre pressure, the front axle assembly or possibly for leaks in the circuit.

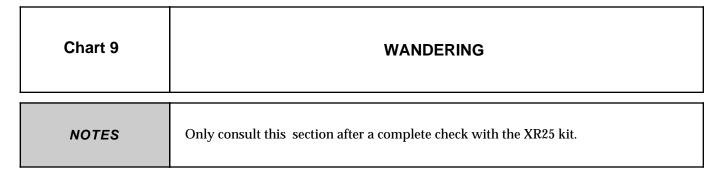
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

38

Fault finding - Fault charts



yes

Disconnect a wheel speed sensor.

Start the engine and make sure only the ABS warning light illuminates. If the brake warning light illuminates too, do not drive the vehicle as the brake limiter function is no longer ensured.

Carry out a road test with the ABS non-operational.

Does the fault persist under these conditions?

Normal behaviour linked to system operation in the regulation phase

essentially because of asymmetrical grip or poor road surface.

no

Handling fault not linked to ABS system. Check the condition and conformity of brake linings, check tyre pressures, front axle assembly, ...

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 10	UNEXPECTED ABS OPERATION AT LOW SPEEDS AND WHEN LITTLE PRESSURE APPLIED TO BRAKE PEDAL
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

It is possible to feel brake pedal vibrations which are linked to reactions of the system in particular situations :

- Crossing speed bumps.
- Rear inside wheel lifts on tight bends.

This feeling may be connected to the simple action of the brake limiter when pressure is limited at the rear axle assembly.

If the problem is different, check the speed sensors connectors (micro-breaks) as well as the air gaps.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 11	UNEXPECTED ABS OPERATION UNDER POOR ROAD CONDITIONS
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Under poor road conditions, it is normal to feel jerky operation and vibration of the pedal and a higher degree of tyre squeal than on a good road surface.

This results in a feeling that there is variation in $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) +\left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right$

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 12	UNEXPECTED ABS OPERATION WHEN USING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (MOBILE PHONE,CB)
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Check that equipment causing the problem during use is approved. Check that this equipment has been correctly installed without modification to the original wiring, in particular, that of the ABS (connections to earth and + after ignition/ before ignition of the ABS are not permitted).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 13

BRAKE PEDAL TRAVEL EXTENDED FOLLOWING A REGULATION PHASE (WITH IRREGULAR PEDAL AT START OF REGULATION)

NOTES

Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Passage of air from the hydraulic assembly regulation channels to brake circuits.

Bleed the circuits according to the procedure recommended in the Workshop Repair Manual (use of XR25 command modes.).

After the operation, carry out a road test with ABS regulation.

If the fault persists, carry out the preceding operation once or twice more.

If customer complaint is particularly serious and bleeding brings about no improvement, replace the hydraulic assembly.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 14	SPONGY PEDAL
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Presence of air in the brake circuits.

Bleed the circuits in the conventional way starting with the rear right, then rear left, front left then front right.

Repeat the operation if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

38

Fault finding - Fault charts

Chart 15	BRAKE PEDAL VIBRATION
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Normal reaction of the brake pedal during an ABS regulation phase or pressure limitation at the rear axle assembly ("brake limiter" function).

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 16	NOISE FROM THE PUMP, PIPES OR HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

- Assembly vibration: check the presence and condition of the rubber assembly mounting pads.
- Vibration of pipes : check that all pipes are well clipped into their fixing clips and that there is no contact between pipes or between pipes and bodywork.

To determine the origin of the noise, it is possible to use functions **G03***, **G04***, **G05*** and **G06*** on the XR25 kit (consult section "Aid").

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 17	ABS AND BRAKE WARNING LIGHTS DO NOT ILLUMINATE, COMPUTER DISCONNECTED
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Disconnect the ABS computer.

Check if the shunt is present between track 19 and tracks 20 and 21 of the computer connector.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Fault finding - Fault charts

38

Chart 18	LACK OF COMMUNICATION WITH ABS COMPUTER
NOTES	Only consult this section after a complete check with the XR25 kit.

Check that the XR25 kit is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with the computer of another vehicle. If the XR25 kit is not at fault and it will not communicate with any other computer in the same vehicle, it is possible that a faulty computer is corrupting fault finding lines K and L . Locate this computer by disconnecting the lines one by one.

Check that the ISO interface is correctly in position **S8** and that you are using the most recent XR25 cassette and the correct access code.

Check the battery voltage and carry out the necessary operations to obtain the correct voltage (9.5 Volts< U battery<17.5 Volts)

Check the presence and condition of the ABS fuse on the passenger compartment fuse board (10A).

Check the connection of the computer connector and the condition of its connection.

Check the connection and condition of the connections at the intermediate connection **R107** dashboard / front of engine and **R255** front of engine / ABS.

Check the ABS earth wires (tighten the two earth screws above the ABS assembly).

Check that the computer is correctly fed:

- earth on track 19 of the 31 track connector,
- + after ignition feed on track 15 of the 31track connector.

Check that the diagnostic socket is correctly fed:

- + before ignition feed on track 16,
- earth on track 5.

Check the continuity and insulation of the lines in the diagnostic socket / ABS computer connection:

- between track 12 of the computer connector and track 15 of the diagnostic socket,
- between track 11 of the computer connector and track 7 of the diagnostic socket.

If dialogue is still not established after these tests, replace the ABS computer.,

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a road test, then a check with the XR25 kit.

AIR CONDITIONING

FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	04
Customer complaints	15
Fault charts	17
Aid	49

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Introduction



- Connect the XR25 to the diagnostic socket.
- ISO selector in position S8
- Using fiche 61, enter code D17

n.61

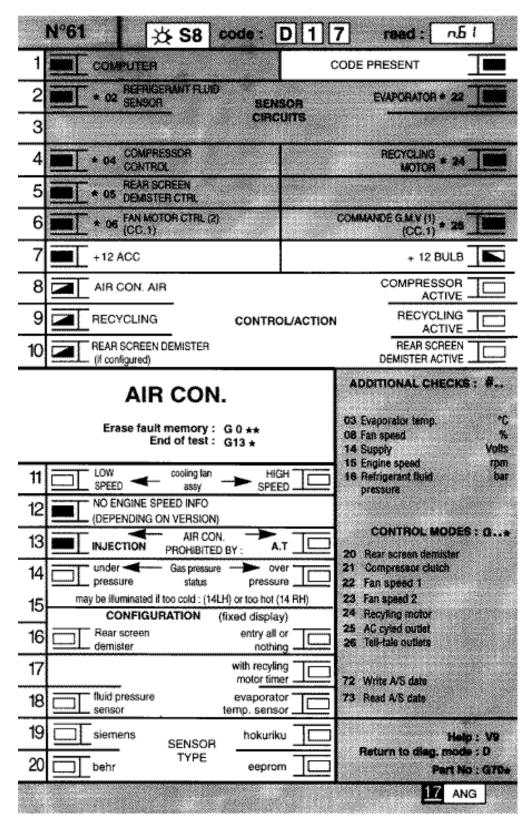
PRECAUTION:

Conditions apply to the illumination of the warning lights on the control panel:

- The AC warning light illuminates when there is a request for air conditioning operation and when the fan is set to the first speed.
- The air recycling warning light illuminates under no particular conditions. It is memorised when the ignition is switched off.
- The heated rear screen warning light illuminates when engine speed > 600 rpm and there is a time limit of 15 minutes for operation of the heated screen. The function is not memorised when the ignition is switched off.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 61



FI21761

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - XR25 fiche



BARGRAPH SYMBOLS

FAULTS (always on a coloured background)



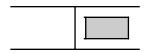
If illuminated, this indicates a fault on the product tested. The associated text defines the fault.

The bargraph may be:

Permanently illuminatedFlashingfault present.fault memorised.

- Extinguished : no fault or fault not found.

STATUS (always on a white background)



Bargraph always at the top right hand side.

If illuminated dialogue has been established with the computer for the product. If it remains extinguished:

- The code does not exist.
- There is a fault with the tool, the computer or the XR25 / computer connection.

The representation of the following bargraphs indicates their initial status:

Initial status: (ignition on, engine stopped, no operator action)

Indefinite illuminated when the function or condition on

the fiche is met.



Extinguished



Illuminated

extinguishes when the function or condition specified on the fiche is no longer being met.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Certain bargraphs have a *. The *.. command, when the bargraph is illuminated, allows additional information on the type of fault or status to be displayed.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1	Left hand bargraph 1 illuminated <u>COMPUTER FAULT</u>	Fiche n° 61
NOTES	None	
Change the air conditioning control unit		

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1	Right hand bargraph 1 extinguished XR25 / CONTROL UNIT COMMUNICATION	Fiche n° 61
NOTES	None	

Before establishing communication between the XR25 and the control unit, check that the ignition is switched on.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with a computer on another vehicle.

Check that the ISO interface is in position S8 and that you are using the latest version of the XR25 cassette and the correct access code (D 17).

Check the battery voltage ($U > 10.5 \ volts$). Recharge the battery if necessary.

Check that the control unit connectors are engaged correctly.

Check that the air conditioning control unit is correctly supplied:

- earth on track 4 of the red 15 track connector
- + **after ignition on track 6** of the red 15 track connector

Check that the diagnostic socket is correctly supplied:

If there is still no dialogue between the XR25 and the control unit, change the air conditioning control unit.

AFTER REPAIR

You may begin the fault finding procedure.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 61

2		

Left hand bargraph 2 illuminated

REFRIGERANT FLUID PRESSURE SENSOR

XR25 aid: *02: 2 def = low level (CC.0)

1 def = high level (CO, CC.1)

NOTES

None

Low level

Check that the refrigerant fluid pressure sensor connector is correctly engaged.

Engage the connector correctly if necessary.

Check the condition of the wiring between **tracks A**, **B** and **C** on the sensor and **tracks 9**, **10** and **11** of the 30 track connector for the air conditioning control unit (the sensor is supplied with 5V).

Repair the faulty electrical wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the refrigerant fluid pressure sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 61

2	?

Right hand bargraph 2 illuminated

EVAPORATOR SENSOR

XR25 aid: *22 : 2 def = high level (CO, CC.1)

1 def = low level (CC.0)

NOTES

Timed period at level of sensor temperature measurement.

Check that the evaporator sensor connector is correctly clipped into the resistance module.

Reconnect it if necessary.

Check the condition of the wiring between tracks 7 and 8 of the 15 track connector and tracks 12 and 29 of the grey 30 track connector of the air conditioning control unit.

Repair the faulty wiring.

Use an ohmmeter to measure the resistance of the evaporator sensor. You should measure a resistance between **2 and 30 kohms**.

Do you measure this resistance?

YES

Replace the air conditioning control unit.

NO

Replace the evaporator sensor.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 61

4

Left hand bargraph 4 illuminated

COMPRESSOR CONTROL

XR25 aid : C.O. open circuit

C.C.1 short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

Before any removal, enter G0** on the XR25 and reinitialise the system.

Check the continuity and that there is no short circuit on the wiring between **track 1** of the clutch and **tracks 2 and 17 of the grey 30 track connector** of the air conditioning control unit.

Repair the wiring if necessary.

Supply the compressor directly with 12 Volts and check that it operates.

Replace the compressor if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the air conditioning control unit.

AFTER REPAIR

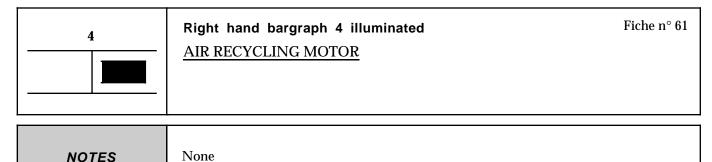
Check the system operates correctly by entering G21* on the XR25 (direct compressor control).

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

AIR CONDITIONING





Check that the evaporator sensor connector is correctly clipped into the resistance module.

Check the condition of the air recycling flap control motor. On the motor connector, measure the resistance between the two tracks.

Replace the recycling motor if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth and from 12 Volts of the wiring between tracks:

resistance module connector

 $\left\{ \begin{array}{ccc} 2 & \longrightarrow & 27 \\ 1 & \longrightarrow & 26 \end{array} \right\}$ 30 track blue connector for air conditioning control unit

Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the air conditioning control unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 61

5

Left hand bargraph 5 illuminated

HEATED REAR SCREEN CONTROL

XR25 aid: C.O. open circuit

C.C.1 short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

Before any removal, enter $G0^{**}$ on the XR25 and restart the system.

Check the electric wiring between track 3 on the control panel and the heated rear screen relay and between track 24 of the 30 track connector for the air conditioning control unit and the rear screen relay. Repair the wiring if necessary.

Check the rear screen relay feed (12 V on tracks 1, 3 and 5; 0 V on track 2).

Replace the relay if necessary.

Check the continuity of the wiring between the relay and the rear screen.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, check the resistance of the rear screen and repair the screen if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

Fiche n° 61

6	3

Left hand bargraph 6 illuminated

FAN (2) CONTROL

XR25 aid: C.O. open circuit

C.C.1 short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

Check that the air conditioning has been selected. Check that right hand bargraph 6 is extinguished, if it is not, deal with right hand bargraph 6 first. Enter G0** on the XR25. If left hand bargraph 6 remains illuminated, you can begin the fault finding procedure.

Check the relay operation by entering G23* on the XR25. The fan should be heard to operate. Can the fan be heard to operate?

NO

Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 volts of the wiring between track F2 and track 23 of the 30 track connector for the air conditioning control

Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the relay for fan 2.

YES

End of fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

62

Fiche n° 61

6	3

Right hand bargraph 6 illuminated

FAN (1) CONTROL

XR25 aid: C.O. open circuit

C.C.1 short circuit to 12 volts

NOTES

Check that the air conditioning has been selected. Enter G0** on the XR25. If right hand bargraph 6 remains illuminated, you can begin the fault finding procedure.

Check the relay operation by entering **G23*** on the XR25. The fan should be heard to operate. Can the fan be heard to operate?

NO

Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 volts of the wiring between track M2 and track 22 of the 30 track connector for the air conditioning control unit.

Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the relay for fan 1.

YES

End of fault finding.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



13	Left hand bargraph 13 illuminated AIR CONDITIONING PROHIBITED BY INJECTION	Fiche n° 61
NOTES	This bargraph should be extinguished when the engine is running. If it is illuminated, you can begin the fault finding procedure. The evaporator temperature must be > - 1 °C and BG 14 LH and 14 RH muextinguished.	ıst be

First check that the air conditioning has been selected (selection on the control panel).

Check the continuity of the wiring between:

- track 5 on the injection computer and track 13 of the 30 track AC computer connector for engines D7F 720, E7J, K7M AT4 (AP information)
- track 23 on the injection computer and track 13 of the 30 track AC computer connector for engines D7F 726 (AP information).

Repair if necessary.

Check the continuity of the wiring between:

- track 51 on the injection computer and track 18 of the 30 track AC computer connector for engines D7F 720 and E7J,
- track 10 on the injection computer and track 18 of the 30 track AC computer connector for engines D7F 726.

Repair if necessary.

If the problem persists, check the injection fault finding procedure, as it is a problem related to the injection.

AFTER REPAIR

Check the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



13	Right hand bargraph 13 illuminated AIR CONDITIONING PROHIBITED BY AUTOMATIC TRANSMI	Fiche n° 61 ISSION
NOTES	This bargraph should be extinguished when the engine is running. If it is illuminated, you can begin the fault finding procedure.	

Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between:

- track 51 of the AT computer and track 19 of the 30 track AC computer connector for engines K7M. Repair if necessary.

If the problem persists, check the automatic transmission fault finding procedure, as it is a problem related to the automatic transmission.

AFTER REPAIR

Check the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Customer complaints



Air distribution problem	Chart 1
Air flow problem	Chart 2
Heating not effective	Chart 3
No heat	Chart 4
Too much heat	Chart 5
Heating inadequate in the rear	Chart 6
Demisting/deicing ineffective	Chart 7
Heated rear screen does not operate	Chart 8
Ventilation ineffective	Chart 9
PASSENGER COMPARTMENT INCONVENIENCE	
PASSENGER COMPARTMENT INCONVENIENCE	
Controls stiff	Chart 10
DASSENGER COMPARTMENT FAN DOES NOT OBERATE	
PASSENGER COMPARTMENT FAN DOES NOT OPERATE	Chart 11
]
AIR RECYCLING DOES NOT OPERATE BUT THE WARNING LIGHT OPERATES	Chart 12
AIR CONDITIONING PROBLEMS	
No cold air	Chart 13
Too much cold air	Chart 14
Ineffective	Chart 15
COOLING FAN DOES NOT OPERATE	Chart 16

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Customer complaints



AIR CONDITIONING WARNING LIGHT DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

Chart 17

AIR RECYCLING WARNING LIGHT DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

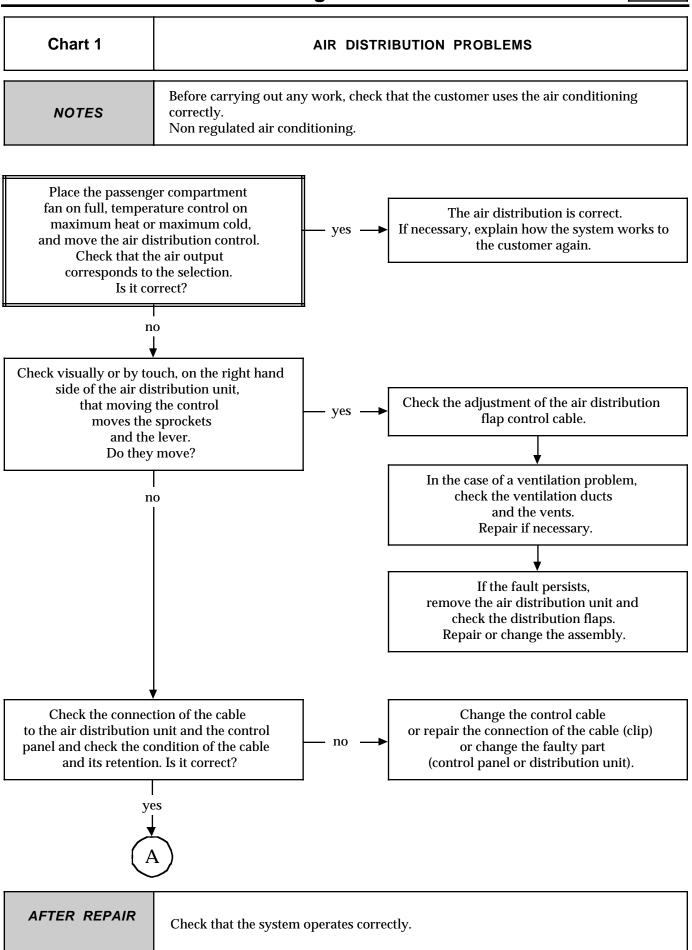
Chart 18

REAR SCREEN WARNING LIGHT DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

Chart 19

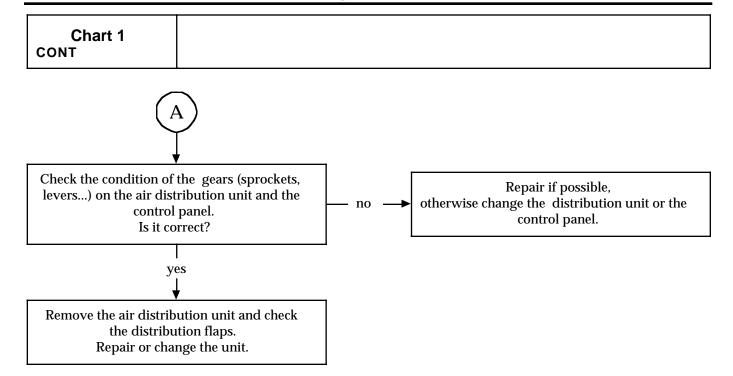
AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



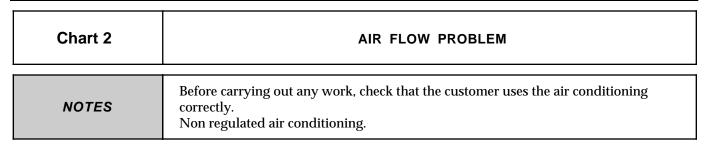


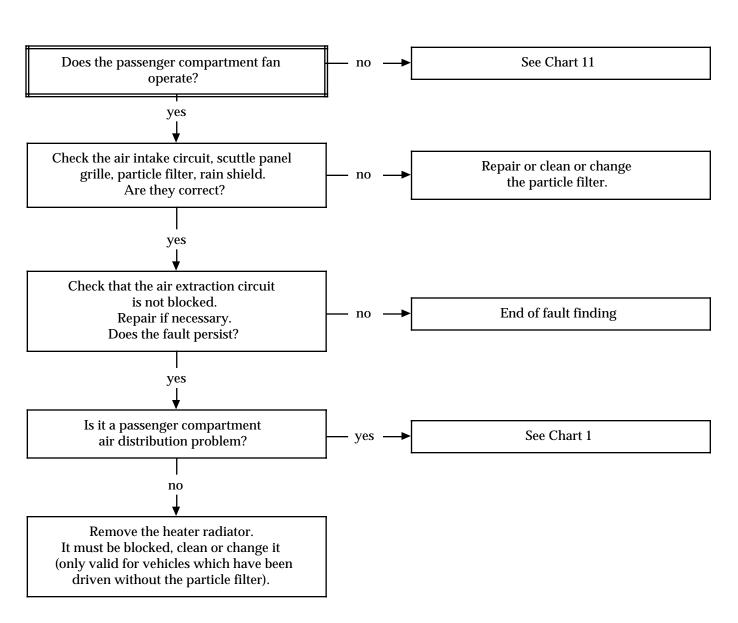
AFTER REPAIR

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





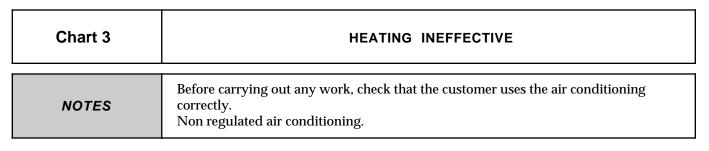


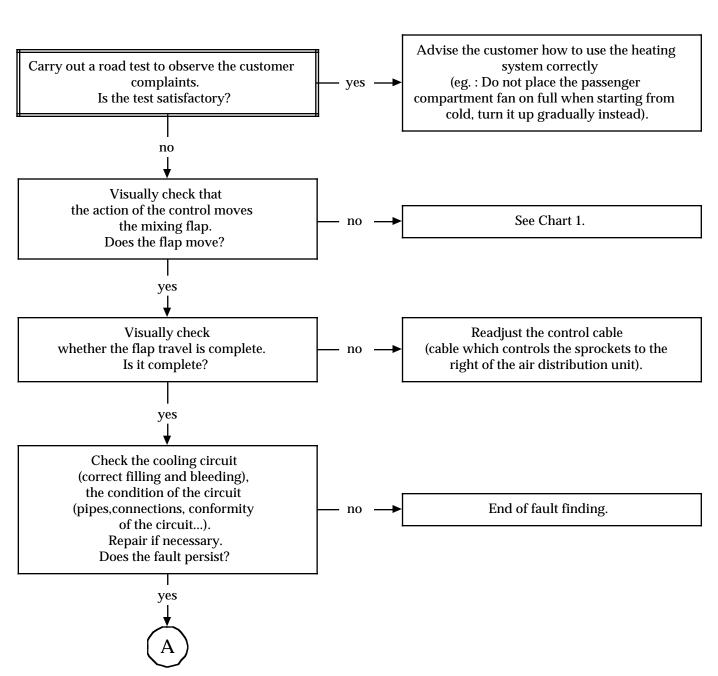
AFTER		
AFIFR	RFPAIR	

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





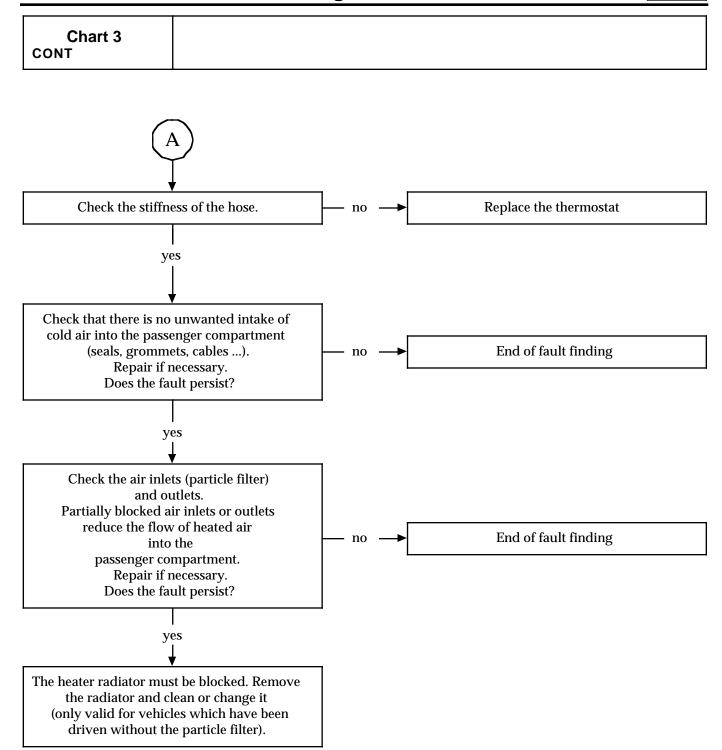


AFTER REPAIR

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



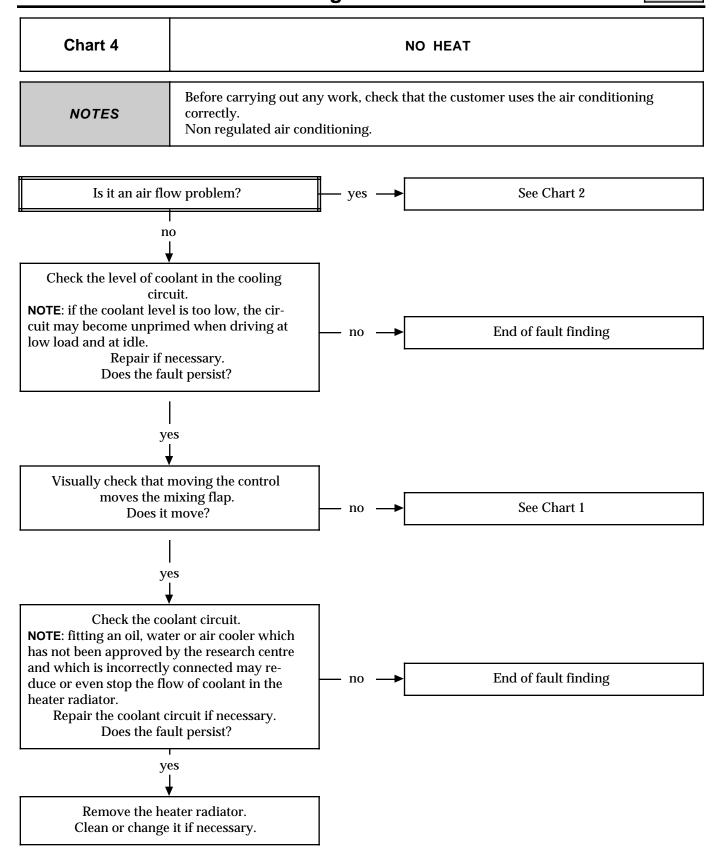


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



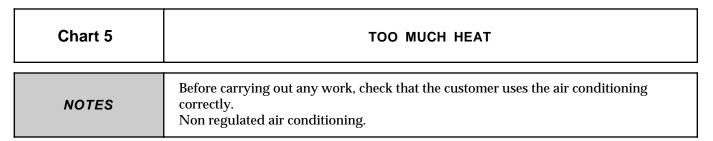


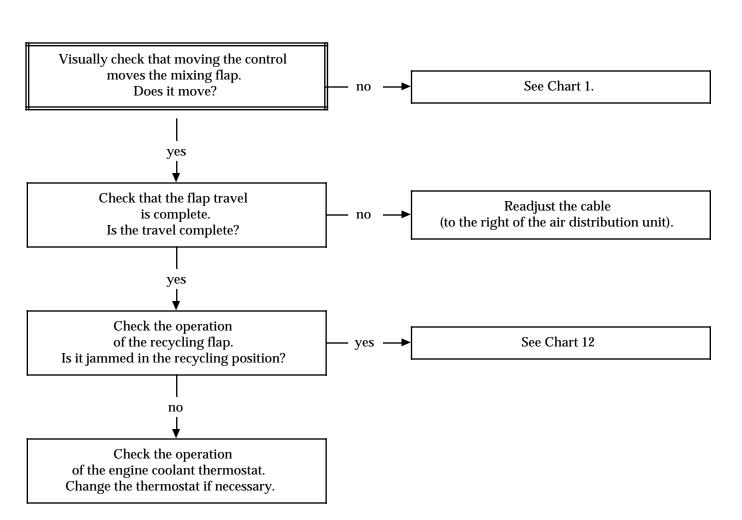
AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





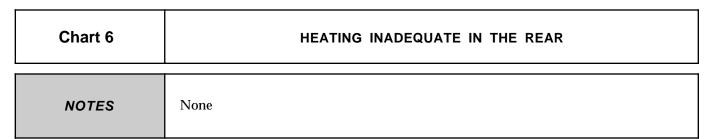


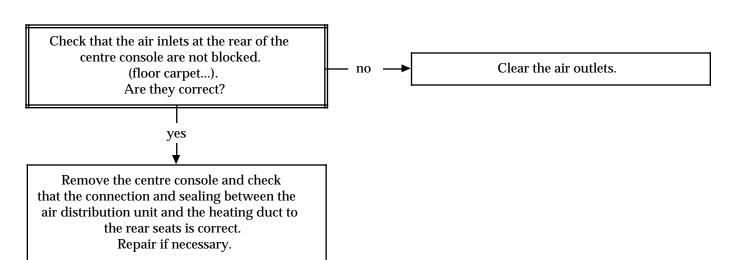
AFTER REPAIR

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





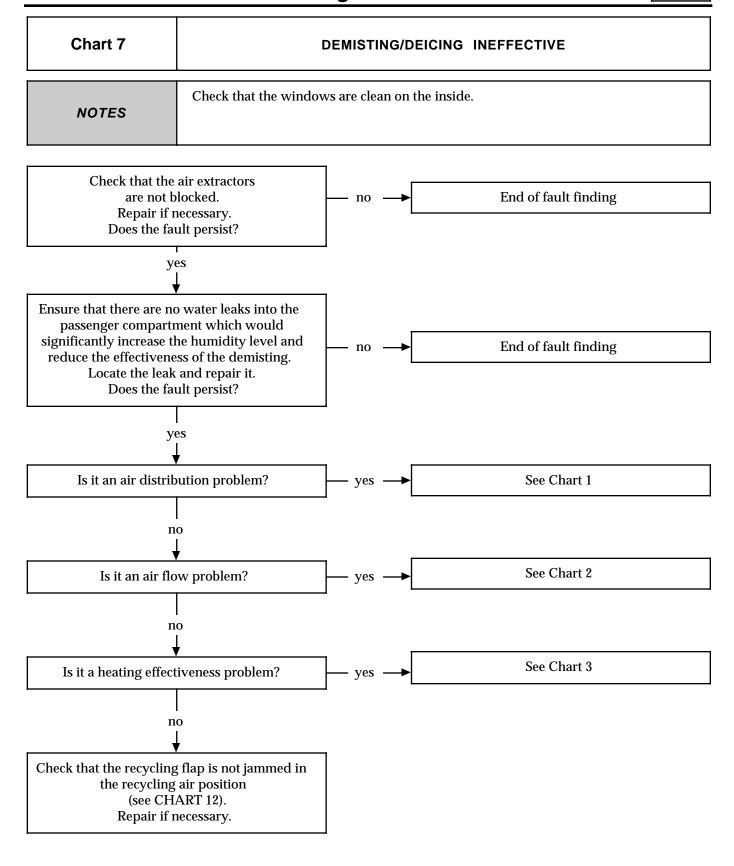


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



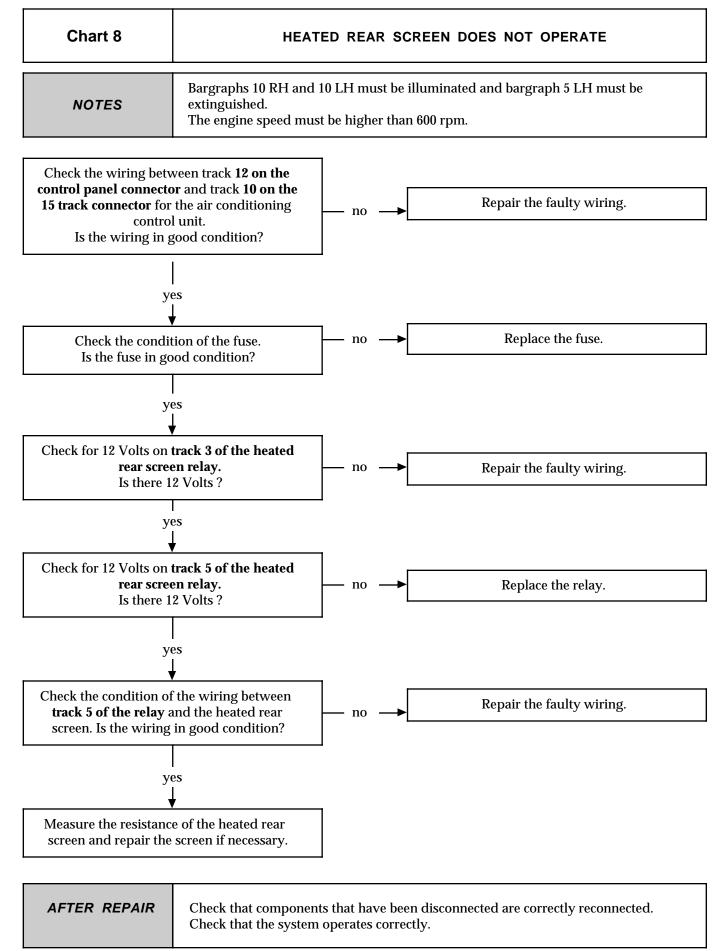


AFTER REPAIR

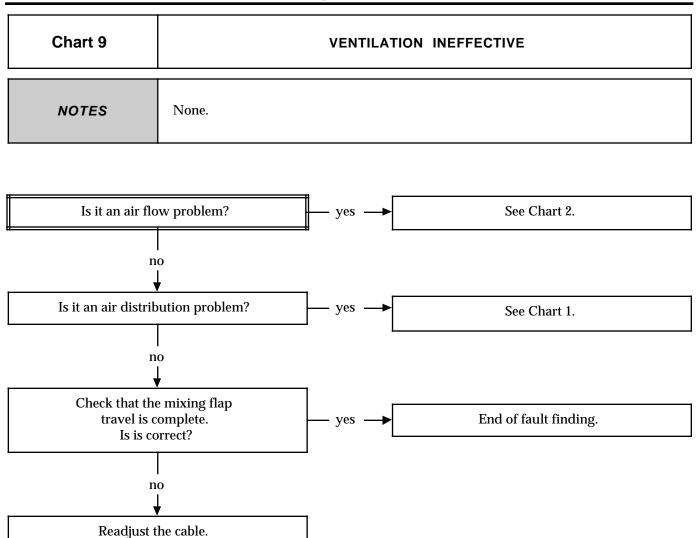
Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

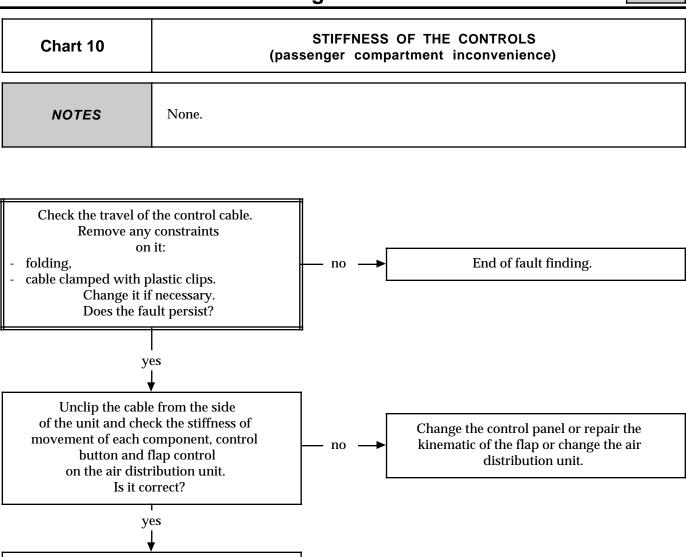


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

Change the flap control cable.

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

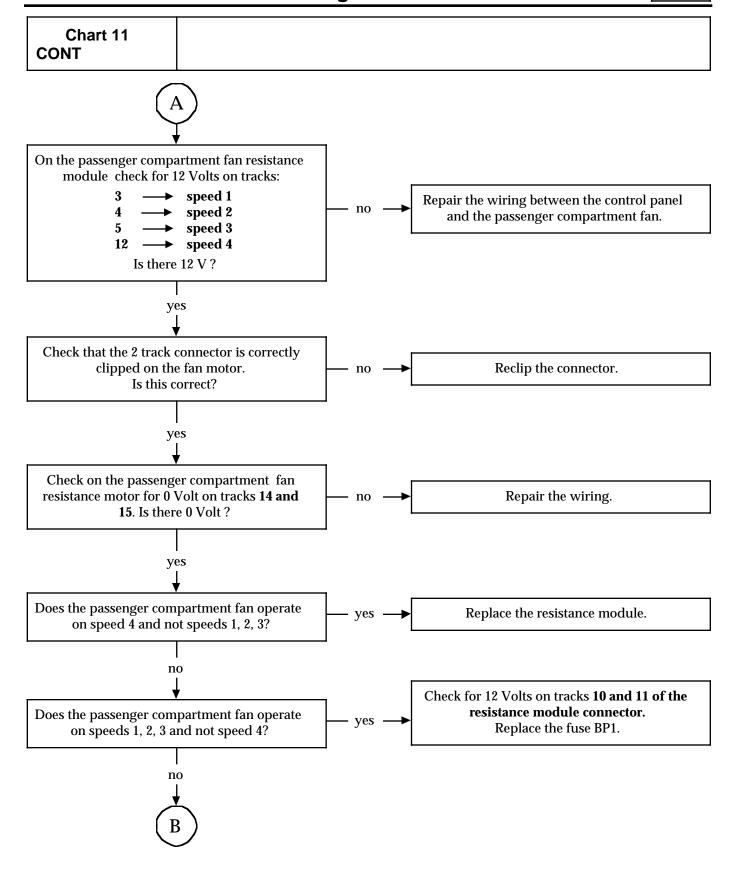


Chart 11 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT FAN DOES NOT OPERATE Before carrying out any work, check that the customer uses the air conditioning **NOTES** correctly. Non regulated air conditioning. Check fuses, +battery, +fuse board, +side Change the faulty fuse(s). lights. Are the fuses in good condition? yes With the ignition on and the air conditioning selected, position the fan at the various speeds and check the correct operation yes · End of fault finding. of the ventilation? Is operation normal? no Check the connections between the fuses and the control panel tracks A5 and A4. End of fault finding. no Repair if necessary. Does the fault persist? yes Check the presence of 12 V on the tracks of the control panel connector: speed 4 A1 -Change the control panel. no speed 3 speed 2 → speed 1 Is there 12 V? yes

AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





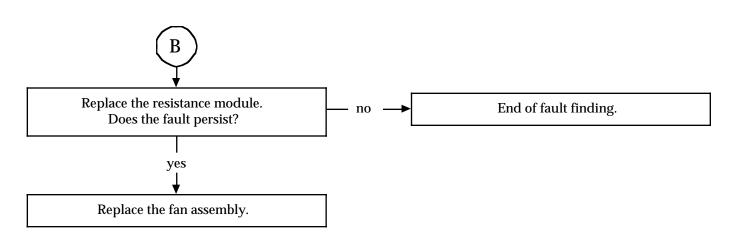
AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts







AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

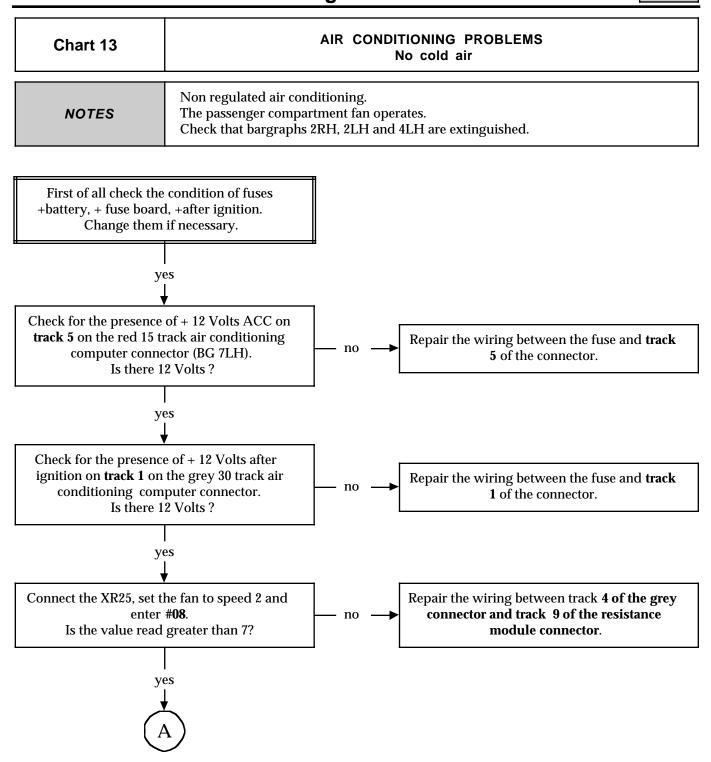


AIR RECYCLING DOES NOT OPERATE BUT THE WARNING LIGHT OPERATES Chart 12 Before carrying out any work, check that the customer uses the air conditioning **NOTES** correctly. Non regulated air conditioning. First of all check the condition of fuses +battery, + fuse board, +after ignition. Change them if necessary. Press the air recycling key. The warning light illuminates. End of fault finding. yes Check the recycling motor operates. Is this correct? no Measure the voltage between tracks 1 and 2 Replace the recycling motor. of the resistance module in the 15 seconds yes following pressing the recycling key. Is a voltage of 12 Volts measured? no Check the insulation and continuity of the electrical wiring between: Repair the faulty electrical wiring. 30 track no connector Is the wiring in good condition? yes Replace the air conditioning control unit.

AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



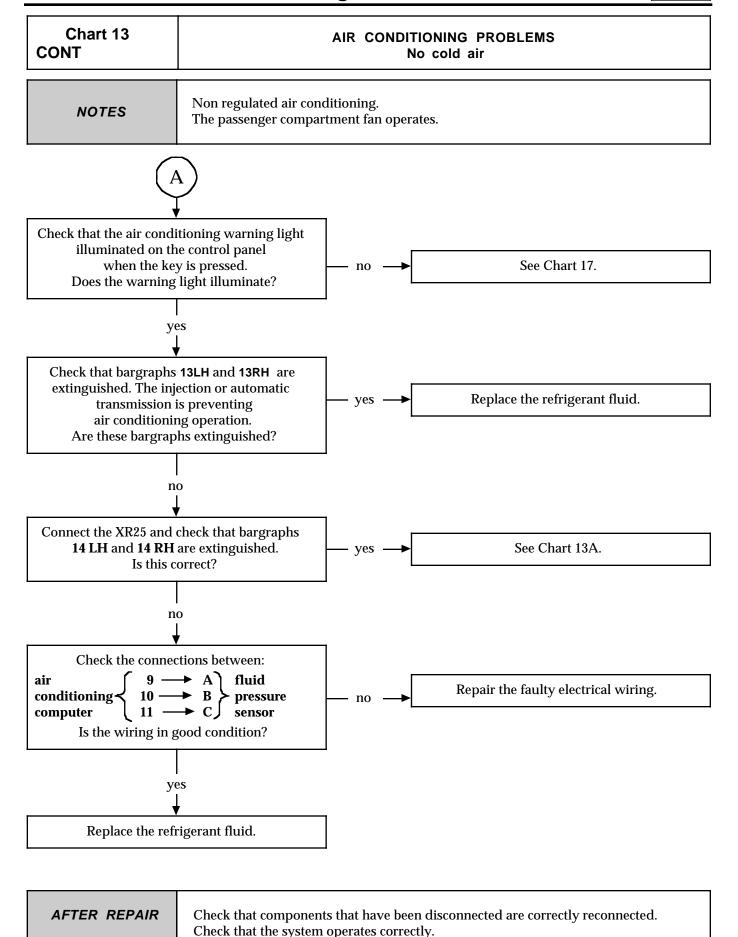


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

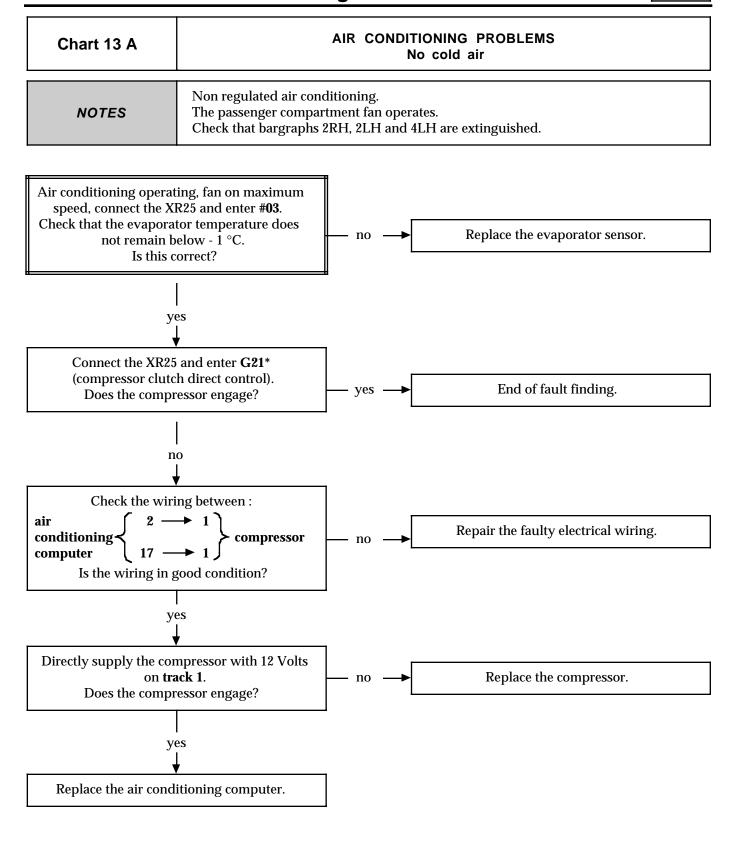
AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



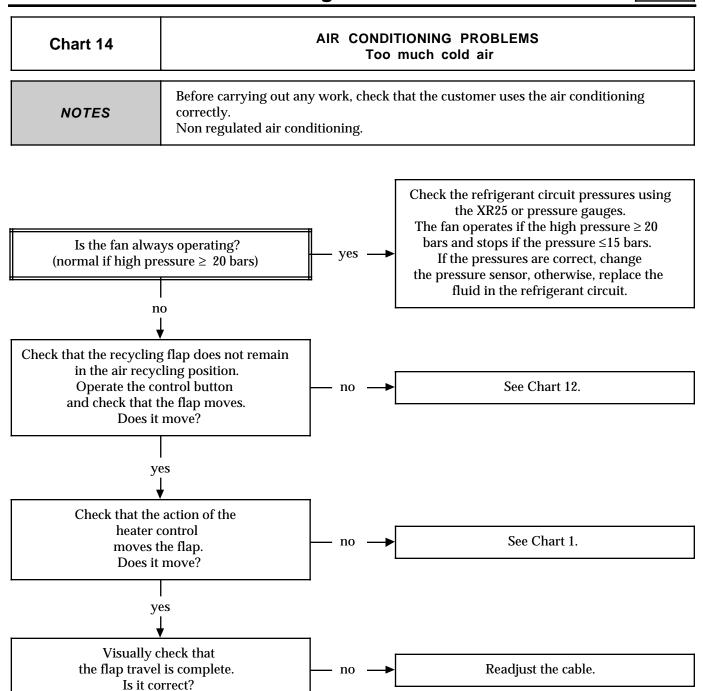


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





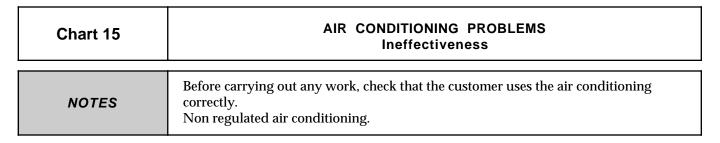
AFTER REPAIR

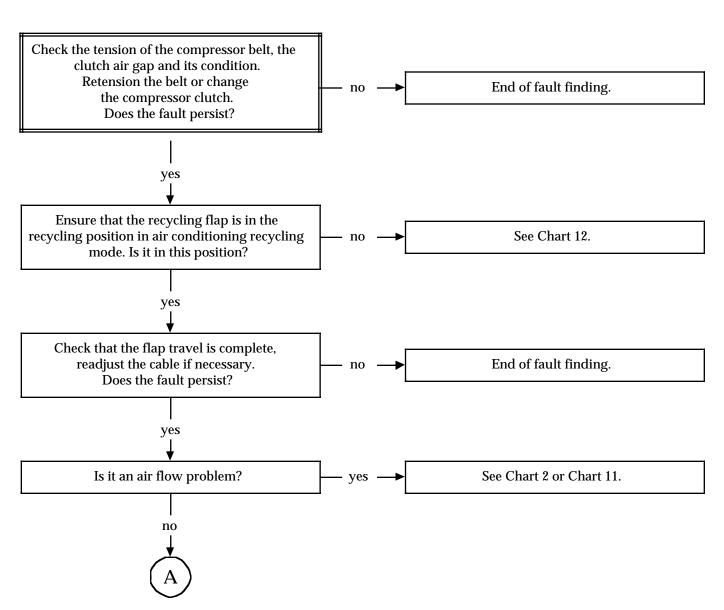
Change the fan.

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





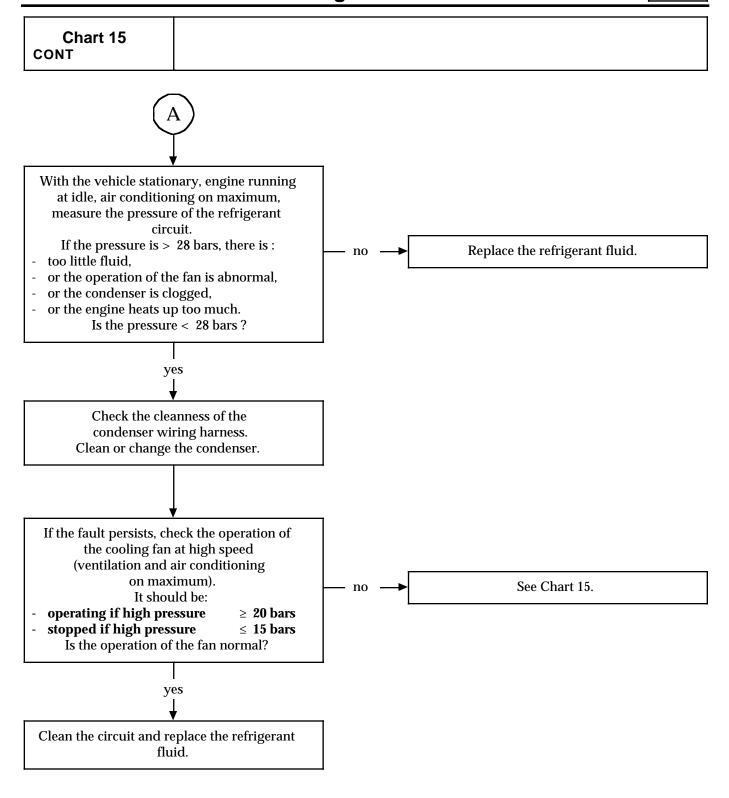


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



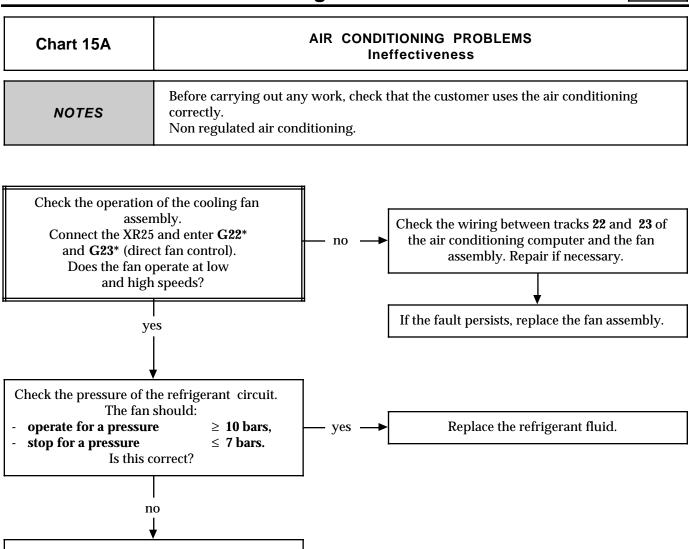


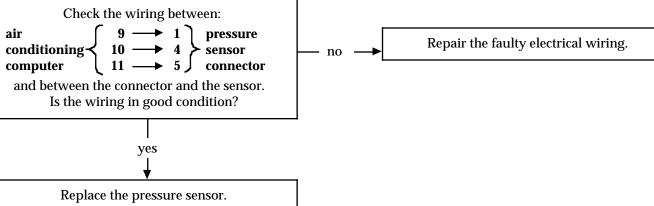
AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



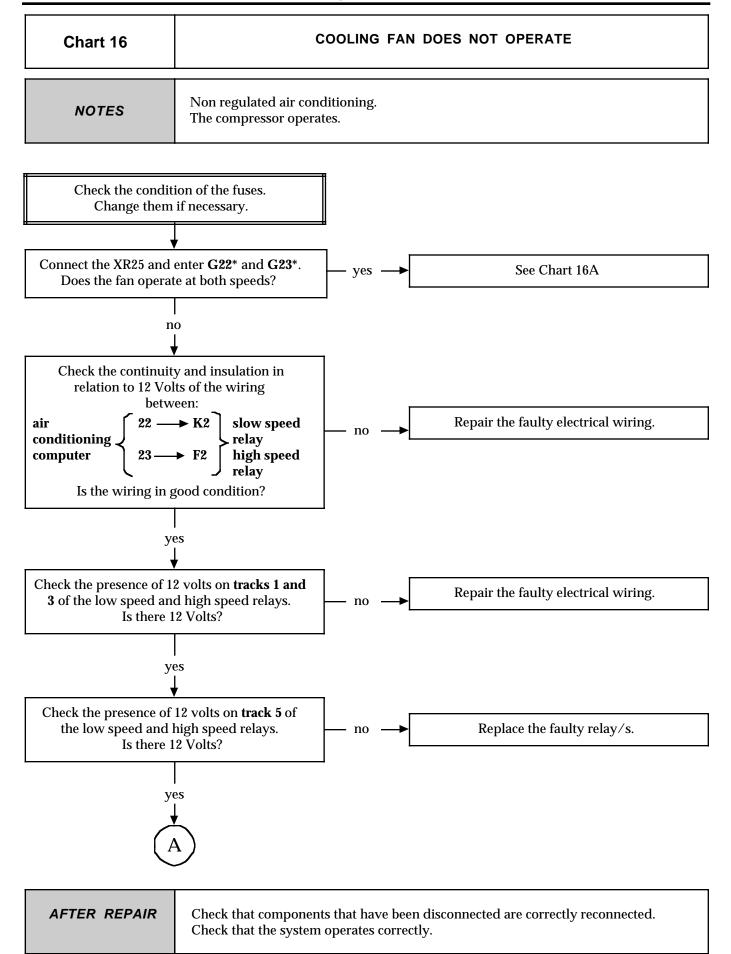




AFTER REPAIR

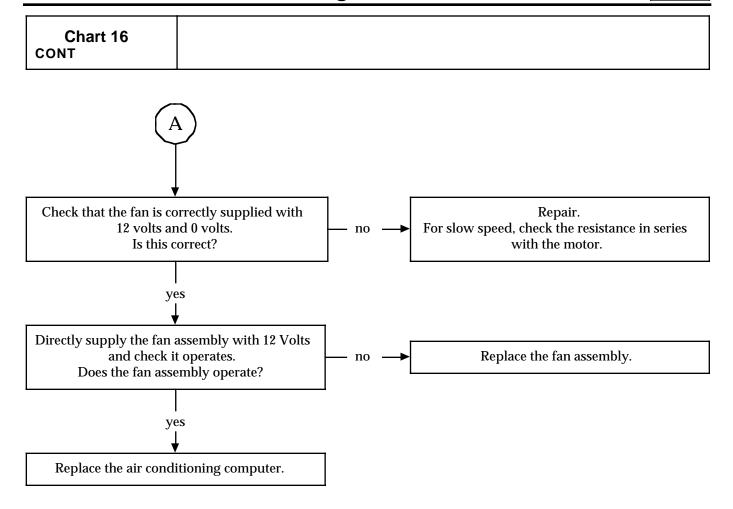
AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

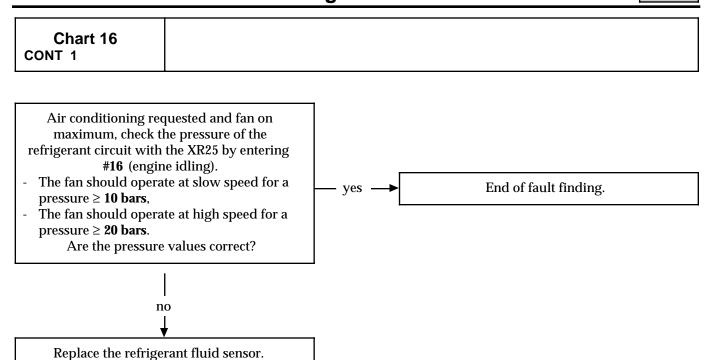




AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

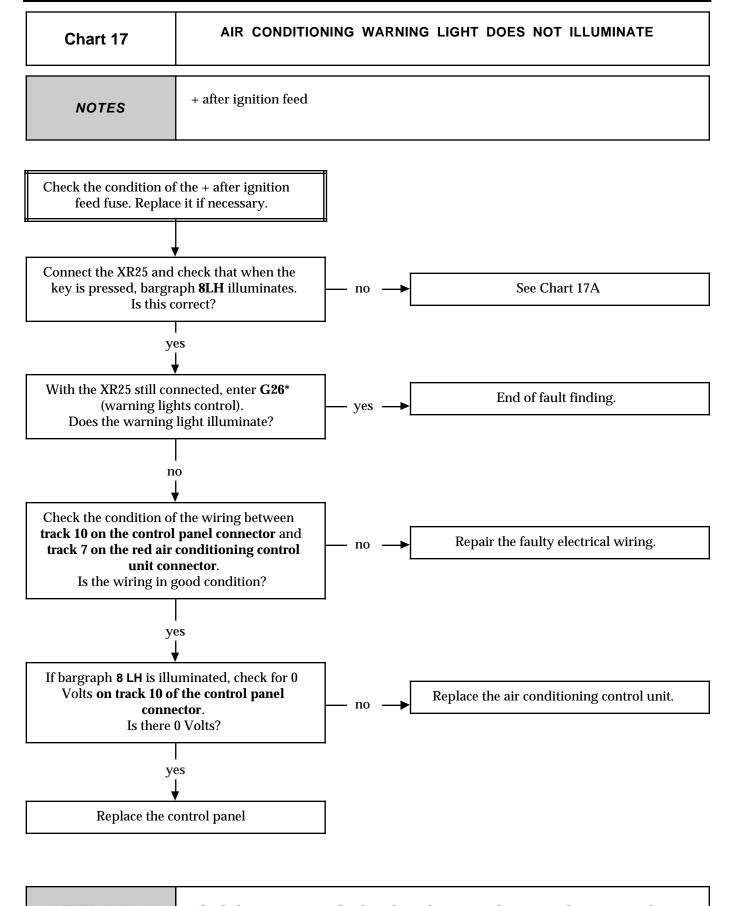




AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

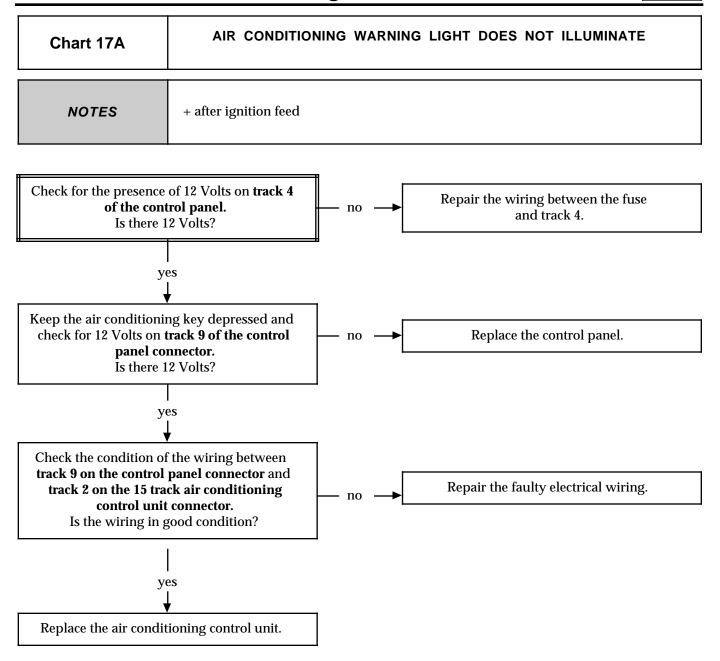




AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



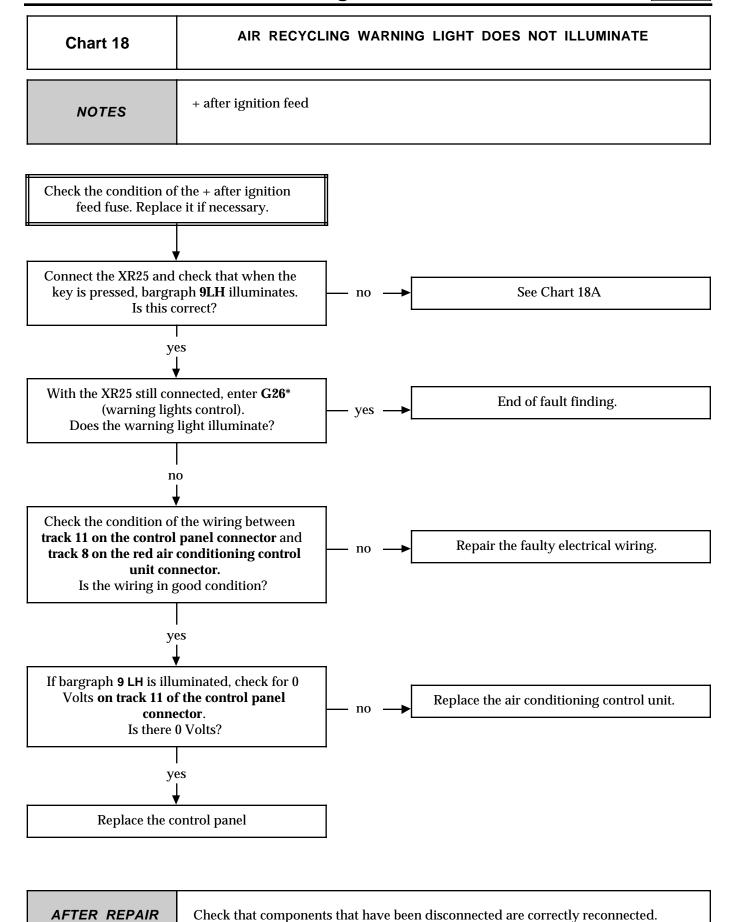


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



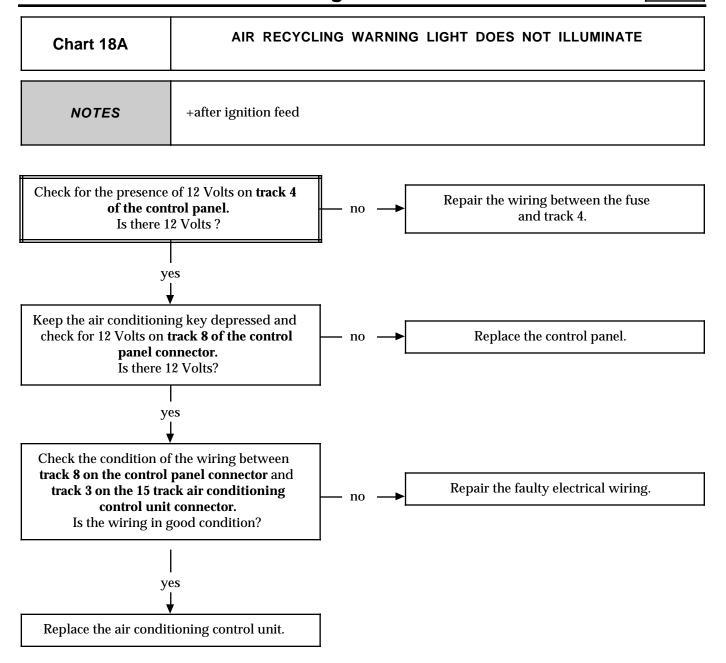


c13011.1

Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts



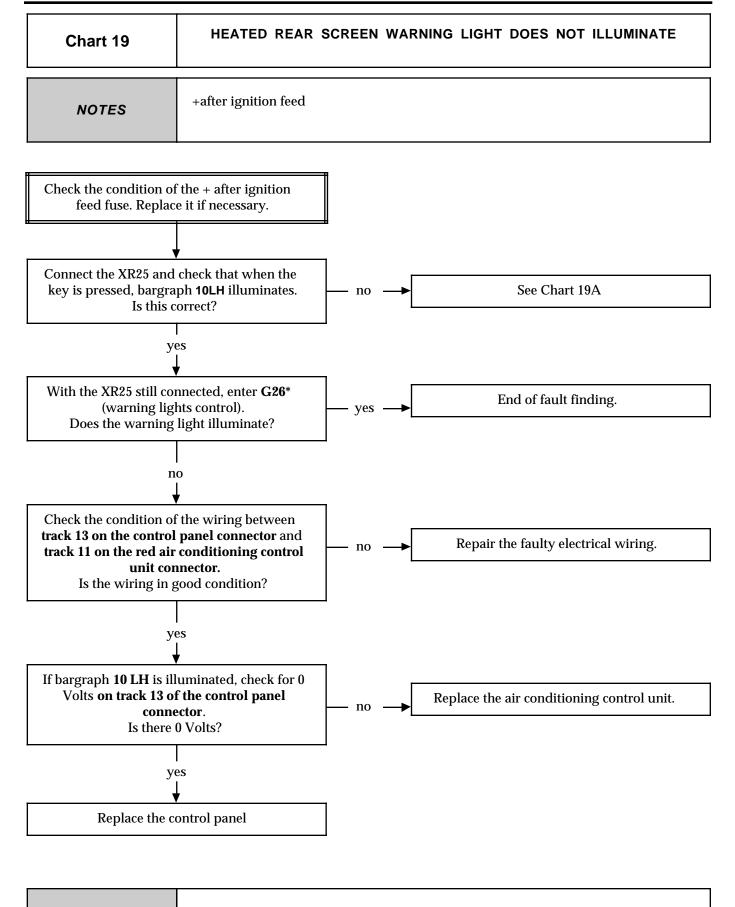


AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts

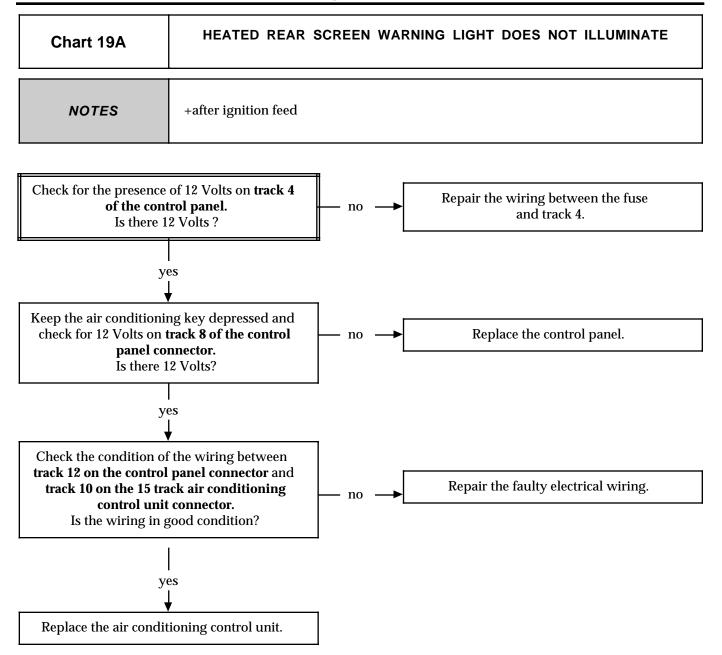




AFTER REPAIR

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

Check that components that have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check that the system operates correctly.

AIR CONDITIONING Fault finding - Aid



ADDITIONAL TESTS

COMMAND MODE G --*

To use this function, enter G on the XR25 keypad, then the number of the command selected followed by an asterisk.

G20*: heated rear screen control

G21* : compressor clutch control

G22*: fan low speed control

G23*: fan high speed control

G24* : recycling motor control

G26*: control panel warning lights control

G13*: End of fault finding

COMMAND MODE #

#03: evaporator temperature

#08: fan assembly speed

#15 : engine speed

16: refrigerant fluid pressure in the circuit

IMMOBILISER

FAULT FINDING

SUMMARY

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	04
Customer complaints (petrol version)	11
Fault charts (petrol version)	12
Customer complaints (diesel version)	21
Fault charts (diesel version)	22
Conformity check	30
Assistance	34

NOTE :

The decoder unit is incorporated in he multi-timer unit (BMT).

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Introduction



INSTALLATION OF XR25 DIALOGUE / MULTI-TIMER UNIT

- Connect the XR25 to the diagnostic socket.
- ISO selector on S8

	Enton	D56
-	Enter	17:10

n.56

IMPORTANT:

If there is a dialogue problem with the XR25 during fault finding on the immobiliser system for diesel vehicles, it will be necessary to disconnect the injection computer or the injection relay fuse during the test.

PRECAUTION

When carrying out the test using a multimeter, avoid using a test pin on connectors where the test pin is of a size which could damage the clips and lead to a poor contact.

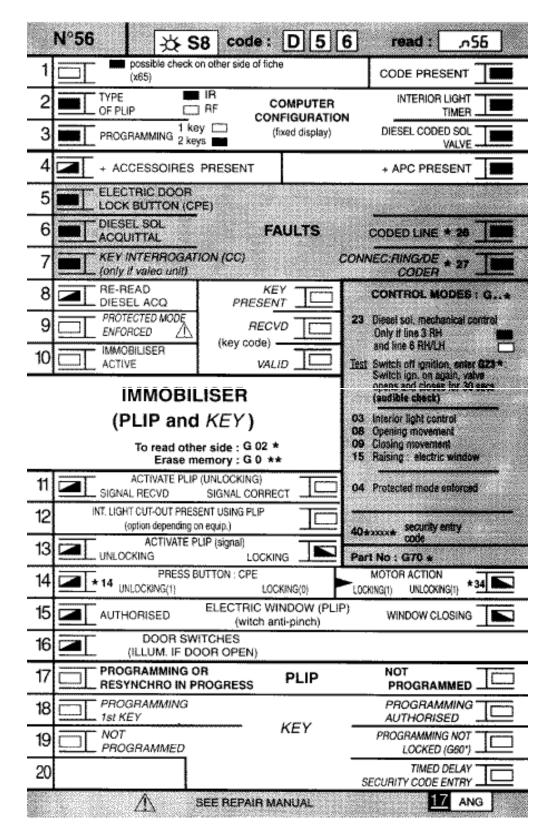
Pay attention to key head numbers.

ERASING THE MEMORY

After repairing the immobiliser system, enter **G0**** on the keyboard of the XR25 kit to proceed with erasing the memorised fault.

IMMOBILISER Fault finding- XR25 Fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 56



FI21756

IMMOBILISER Fault finding- XR25 Fiche

DESCRIPTION OF BARGRAPHS

	 Illuminates when dialogue is established with the product computer, if it remains extinguished: the code does not exist, there is a line, computer or tool fault. 			
REPRESEN	TTATION OF FAULTS (always on coloured background)			
	Illuminated , indicates a fault on the part tested, the associated text defines the fault.			
	Extinguished , indicates non-detection of fault on the product tested.			
REPRESEN	TATION OF STATUS (always on white background)			
Engine :	stopped, ignition on, no operator action			
Status B operator	argraphs on the fiche are shown as they should appear, engine stopped, ignition on, without raction			
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show			
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as			
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show			
•	either or			
Engine	running			
	Extinguished when operation or condition specified on the fiche is no longer met.			
Illuminated when operation or condition specified on the fiche is met.				

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



	Bargraph 1 RH side extinguished XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT COMMUNICATION	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	Check that lines K and L are not being disrupted by another computer.	

Check the condition of the + before ignition fuse.

Replace the fuse if necessary.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with another computer on the vehicle (air conditioning computer, injection computer,...).

Check that the ISO interface is in position **S8**, that you are using the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code (**D 56**).

Check the battery voltage (U > 10.5 volts). Recharge the battery if necessary.

Check that the yellow multi-timer unit connector is correctly connected.

Check that the multi-timer unit is correctly fed:

- earth on track A1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.
- + before ignition feed on track B1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.

Ensure the diagnostic socket is correctly fed.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the wiring for tracks **14 and 1 of the yellow connector** for the multi-timer unit.

If there is still no dialogue between the XR25 and the multi-timer unit, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

When communication has been established, deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

Carry out a conformity check.

a3011.0

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

Q	2
O	

3	Bargraph 3 RH side incorrect illumination CODED DIESEL SOLENOID VALVE CONFIGURATION	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	None.	
Use the XR25 to correctly configure the multi-timer unit.		
On the XR25, enter	G22*1* for a petrol vehicle G22*2* for a diesel vehicle	

NOTE: for a diesel version, incorrectly configuring the multi-timer unit does not prevent the immobiliser from operating correctly. If there is a fault, however, the immobiliser warning light will not illuminate.

AFTER REPAIR	Erase the memorised fault by entering G0** on the XR25. Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.	
		00110

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



4	Bargraph 4 RH side incorrect illumination + AFTER IGNITION FEED PRESENT	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	Reminder. For normal operation: - BG 4RH illuminated, ignition switch in + after ignition position - BG 4RH extinguished, ignition switch in position other than + after ign	nition
Check the condition of Replace the fuse if nec	f the + after ignition fuse. essary.	
Ignition on, check for Is there 12 volts?	+ 12 volts on track 6 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.	
YES	Replace the multi-timer unit .	
NO	Repair the wiring between track 6 of the yellow connector for the multi- unit and the passenger compartment fuse board.	timer

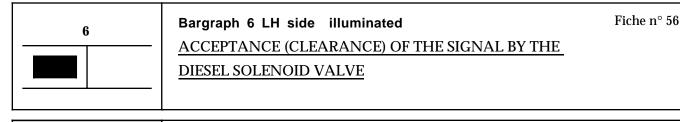
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





NOTES

Check that the computer configuration is correct:

- diesel: bargraph 3 RH side illuminated
- petrol: bargraph 3 RH side extinguished

Set the XR25 to pulse detection mode (button "G", input on terminal "Vin").

Ignition on, check for pulses on **track 15 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit** (test connectors for the multi-timer unit and coded electronic unit of the solenoid valve connected).

Ignition on, if no pulses are noted, replace the multi-timer unit.

Switch on the ignition for longer than 30 consecutive seconds, then switch it off and wait for the immobiliser warning light to flash (immobiliser active).

Switch on the ignition again and wait for bargraph 8 LH side to illuminate permanently.

Is bargraph 8 LH side permanently illuminated?

YES	Replace the multi-timer unit .

NO Replace the solenoid valve coded electronic unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the memorised fault by entering $G0^{**}$ on the XR25. Carry out a conformity check.

Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

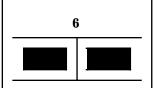
IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

IMMOBILISER

DIESEL SOLENOID VALVE AND CODED LINE CLEARANCE





Bargraphs 6 LH side and 6 RH side illuminated

Fiche n° 56

NOTES

Before beginning fault finding, switch on the ignition for more than 30 consecutive seconds then switch off the ignition.

For the diesel version, if bargraphs 6 LH side and 6 RH side are illuminated, check the impact sensor.

Ensure that the solenoid valve coded electronic unit is correctly connected and check the solenoid valve is supplied with 12 Volts.

Check the condition of the wiring between **track 15 of the yellow connector** of the multi-timer unit and **track 8 on the coded solenoid valve connector**.

Repair if necessary.

Set the XR25 to pulse detection mode (button "G", input on terminal "Vin"). Ignition on, check for pulses on **track 15 of the yellow connector** of the multi-timer unit (test with connectors for the multi-timer unit and coded electronic unit of the solenoid valve connected).

Do you note any pulses?

YES

Replace the electronic unit on the solenoid valve.

NO

Replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the memorised fault by entering $G0^{**}$ on the XR25.

Carry out a conformity check.

Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



6	Bargraph 6 RH side illuminated CODED LINE	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	None.	
For the petrol version,	if bargraph 6 RH side is illuminated, check the impact sensor.	
	and insulation from earth and 12 volts of the wiring between track 15 of the ti-timer unit and track ** of the injection computer .	e yellow
Ignition on, check for	detection mode (button "G", input on terminal "Vin"). pulses on track 15 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit (test value) of the pulses connected (test value).	vith the
YES	Replace the injection computer.	

YES	Replace the injection computer.
NO	Replace the multi-timer unit .

track: 30, 37 or 58 depending on engine

AFTER REPAIR	Erase the memorised fault by entering G0** on the XR25.
AFIER REPAIR	Carry out a conformity check.
	Check the operation of the immobiliser system

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



7	Bargraph 7 RH side illuminated or flashing ANTENNA RING / MULTI-TIMER UNIT CONNECTION XR25 aid: *27 = cc.1 short circuit + 12 volts co.0 open circuit	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	None.	

Check the continuity and insulation from earth and 12 volts of the wiring between:

yellow multi-timer unit connector

(2 → 4) antenna ring

Repair the wiring if necessary.

Check the antenna ring is correctly fed with earth on track 2 and 12 volts on track 3.

Ignition off, check for + 12 volts on track 2 of the multi-timer unit connector, wiring side (multi-timer unit connector disconnected and antenna ring connector connected).

If 12 volts +before ignition is not found, replace the +before ignition fuse for the antenna ring. If the fault persists, replace the antenna ring.

Reconnect the multi-timer unit.

Switch off the ignition and wait for the immobiliser warning light to flash (immobiliser active).

Set the XR25 to pulse detection mode (button "G", input on terminal "Vin").

Switch on the ignition again and check for a pulse on **track 2 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit** (test with the multi-timer unit and antenna ring connectors connected).

When the ignition is switched on, is there a pulse?

YES	Replace the antenna ring.
NO	Replace the multi-timer unit .

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the memorised fault by entering $G0^{**}$ on the XR25.

Carry out a conformity check.

Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Customer complaints (petrol version)

NOTES Only consult these customer complaints after a complete check using the XR25

NO XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT COMMUNICATION	Chart 1
IGNITION ON, THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT FLASHES PERMANENTLY (starting is impossible)	Chart 2
THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT REMAINS ILLUMINATED (even with the ignition off) OR REMAINS EXTINGUISHED	Chart 3
IGNITION ON, THE INJECTION WARNING LIGHT FLASHES PERMANENTLY (starting is impossible)	Chart 4
WHEN DRIVING (deceleration) AND AT IDLE SPEED, THE INJECTION WARNING LIGHT FLASHES PERMANENTLY	Chart 5
THE VEHICLE CANNOT BE STARTED	Chart 6

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

IIVIIVIODILISER

82

Chart 1	NO XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT COMMUNICATION
NOTES	Lines L and K are used by several computers which may disrupt them. If the fault persists, it may be advisable to check that lines L and K are not being affected.

Check the condition of the + before ignition fuse.

Replace the fuse if necessary.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with another computer on the vehicle (air conditioning computer, injection computer,...).

Check that the ISO interface is in position **S8**, that you are using the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code (**D 56**).

Check the battery voltage ($U > 10.5 \ volts$). Recharge the battery if necessary.

Check that the 18 track multi-timer unit connector is correctly connected.

Check that the multi-timer unit is correctly fed:

- earth on track A1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.
- + before ignition feed on track B1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.

Ensure the diagnostic socket is correctly fed.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the wiring for tracks 1 and 14 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

If there is still no dialogue between the XR25 and the multi-timer unit, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

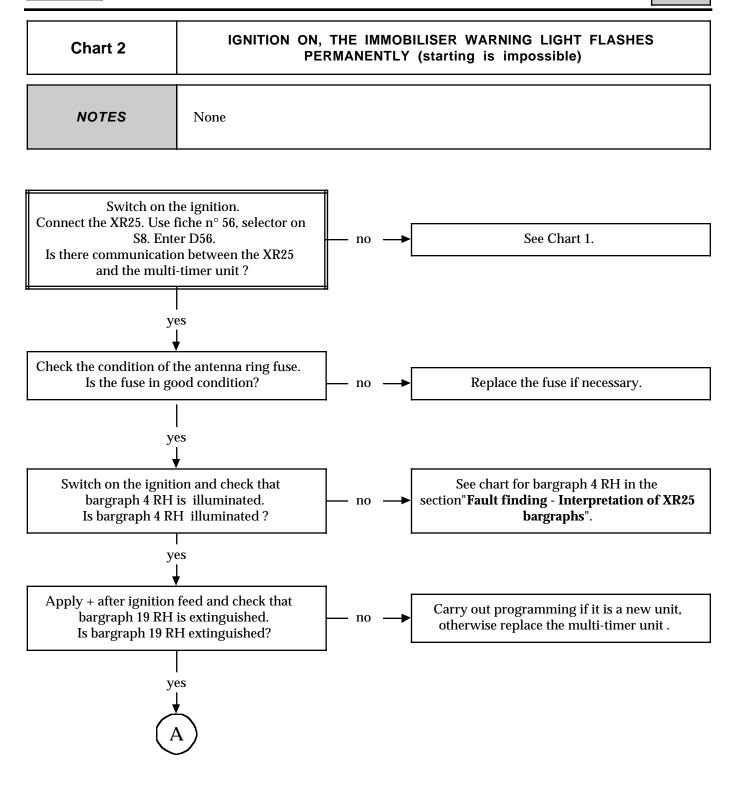
When communication has been established, deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

Carry out a conformity check.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

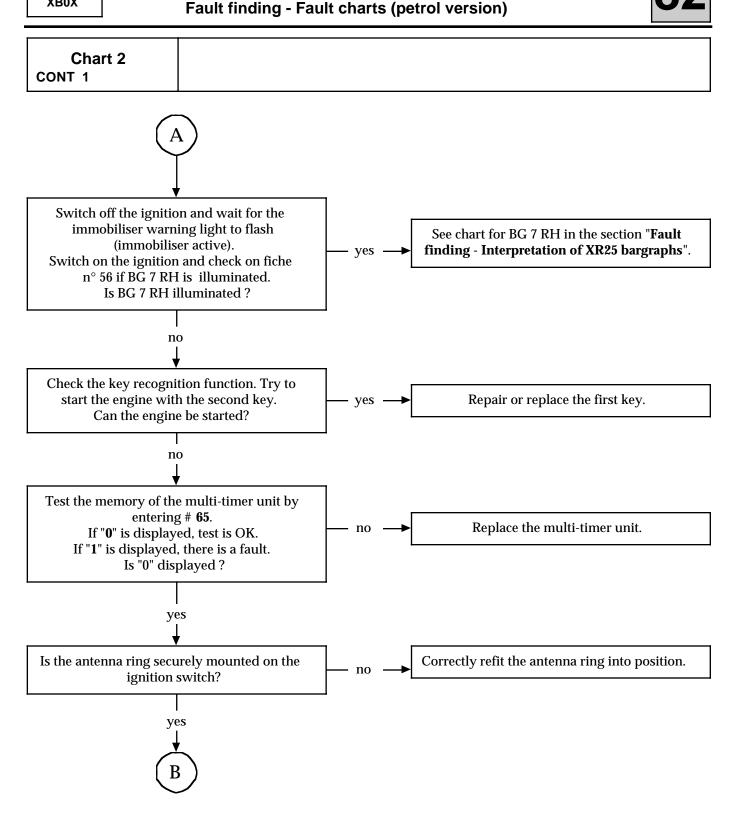
82



AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER

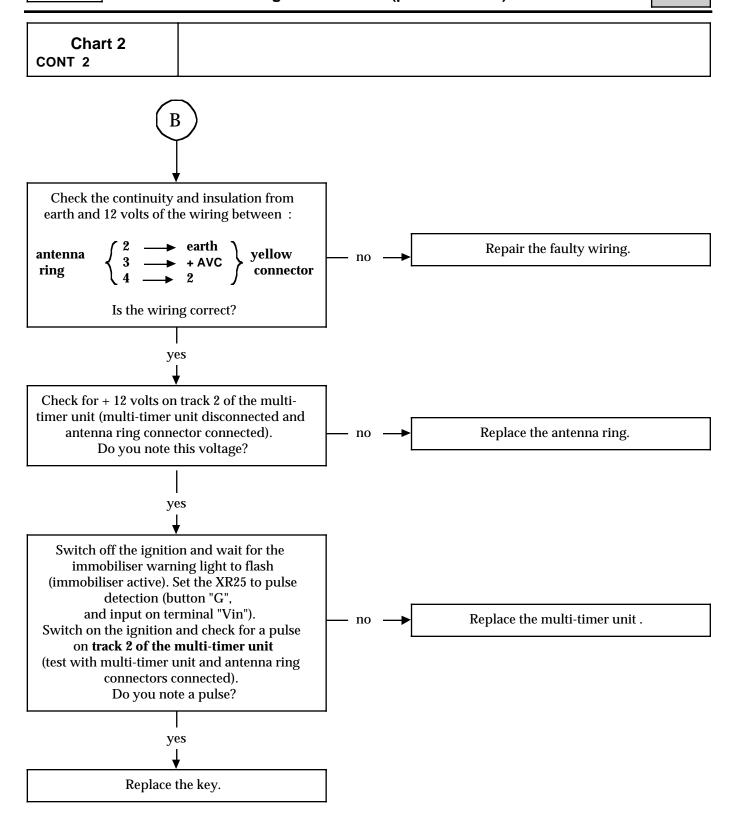


AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)



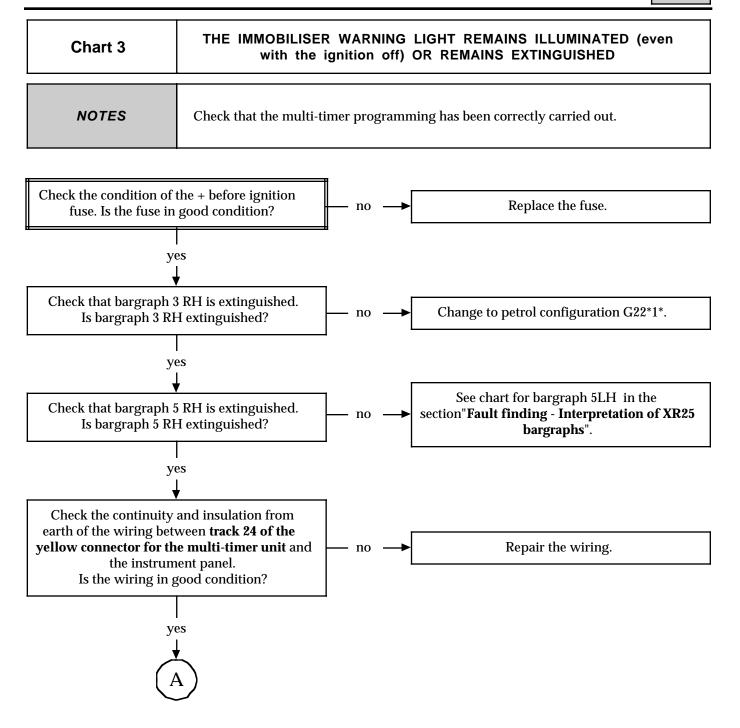
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

82



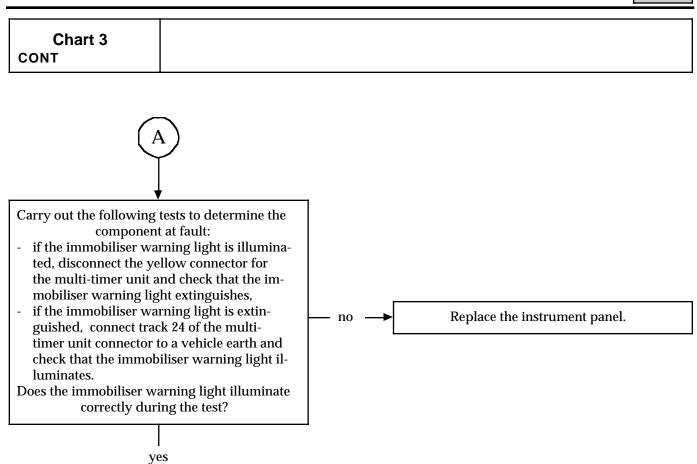
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

IMMOBILISER





Replace the multi-timer unit.

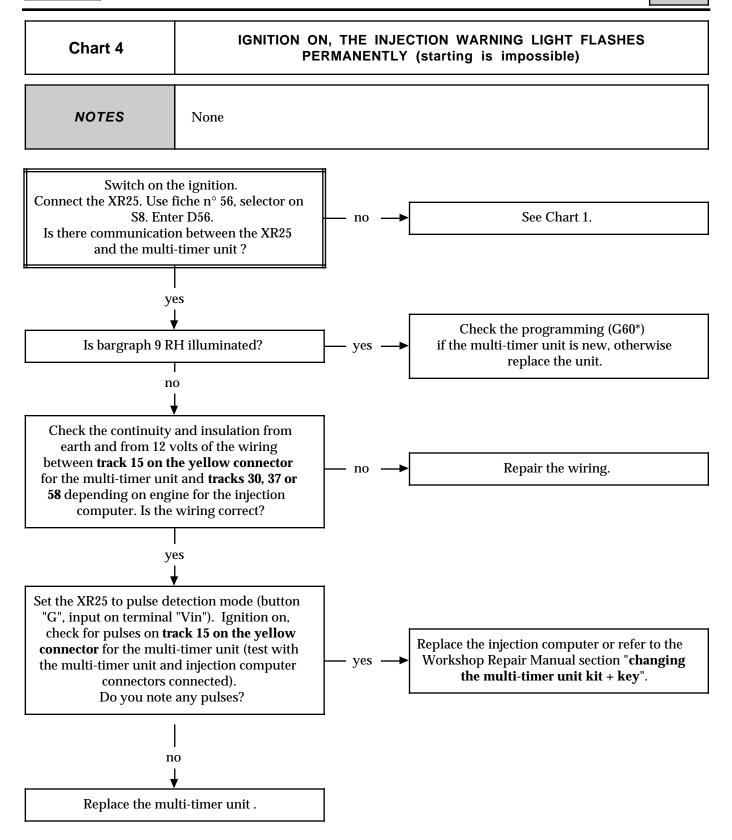
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)



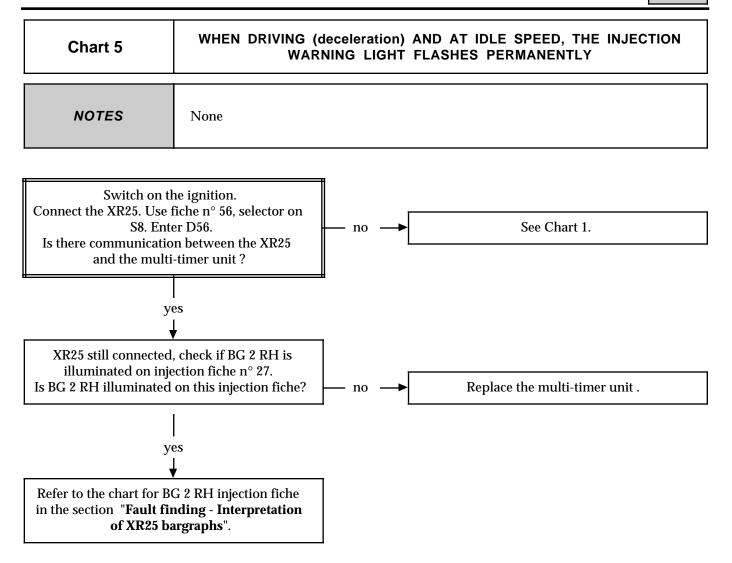
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

82



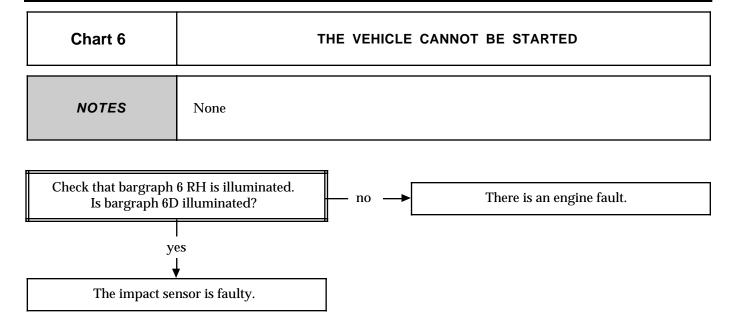
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (petrol version)

82



AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Customer complaints (diesel version)

NOTES	Only consult these customer complaints after a complete check using the XR25
-------	--

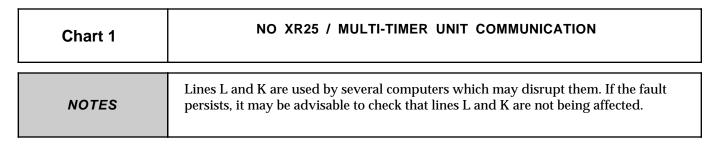
NO XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT COMMUNICATION	Chart 1
IGNITION ON, THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT FLASHES PERMANENTLY (starting is impossible)	Chart 2
THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT REMAINS ILLUMINATED FOR MORE THAN 30 CONSECUTIVE SECONDS, IGNITION ON (the immobiliser warning light illuminates permanently as soon as the ignition is switched on, in the 16 seconds following switching on the ignition or the immobiliser warning light illuminates permanently for more than 30 consecutive seconds)	Chart 3
WHEN THE IGNITION IS SWITCHED ON, THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT ILLUMINATES FOR 3 SECONDS THEN EXTINGUISHES, BUT THE VEHICLE CANNOT BE STARTED	Chart 4
THE IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHT REMAINS ILLUMINATED (even with the ignition off) OR REMAINS EXTINGUISHED	Chart 5
THE INJECTION AND IMMOBILISER WARNING LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED (3 seconds ON then OFF) BUT THE VEHICLE CANNOT BE STARTED	Chart 6

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)

IIVIIVIOBILISER

82



Check the condition of the + before ignition fuse.

Replace the fuse if necessary.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with another computer on the vehicle (air conditioning computer, injection computer,...).

Check that the ISO interface is in position **S8**, that you are using the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code (**D 56**).

Check the battery voltage ($U > 10.5 \ volts$). Recharge the battery if necessary.

Check that the 18 track multi-timer unit connector is correctly connected.

Check that the multi-timer unit is correctly fed:

- earth on track A1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.
- + before ignition feed on track B1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.

Ensure the diagnostic socket is correctly fed.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the wiring for tracks 1 and 14 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

If there is still no dialogue between the XR25 and the multi-timer unit, replace the multi-timer unit.

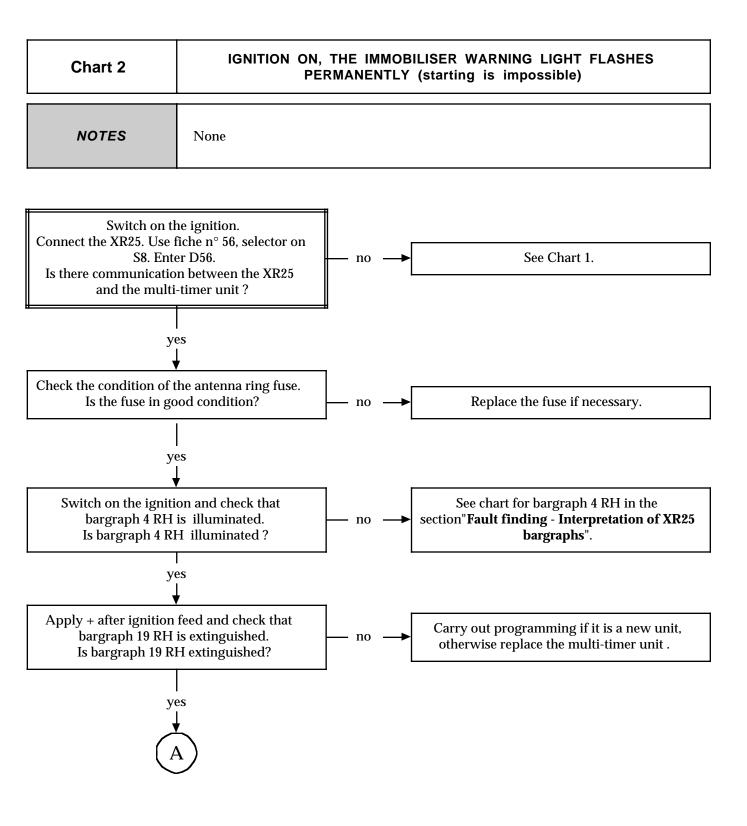
AFTER REPAIR

When communication has been established, deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

Carry out a conformity check.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)



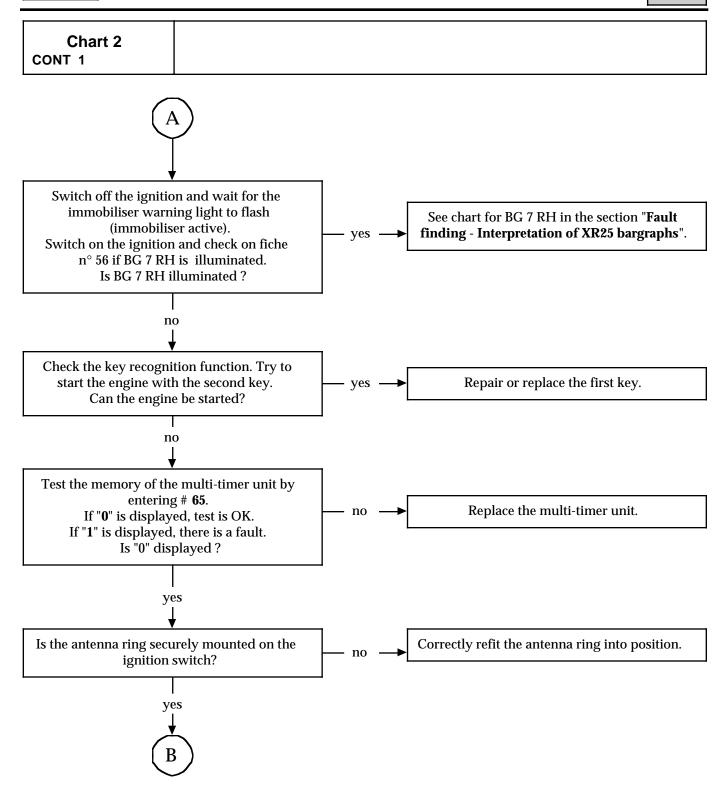
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)



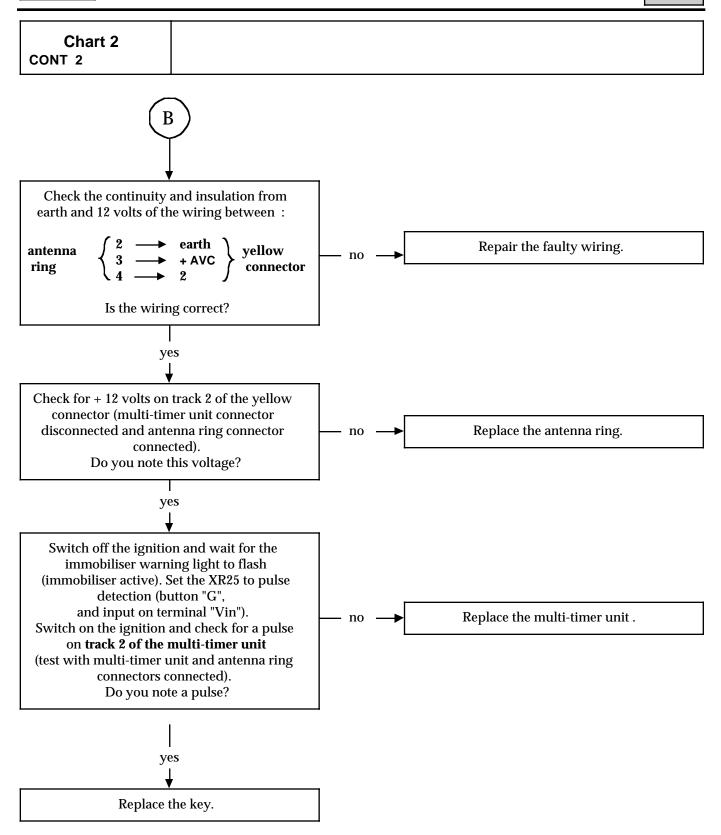
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)



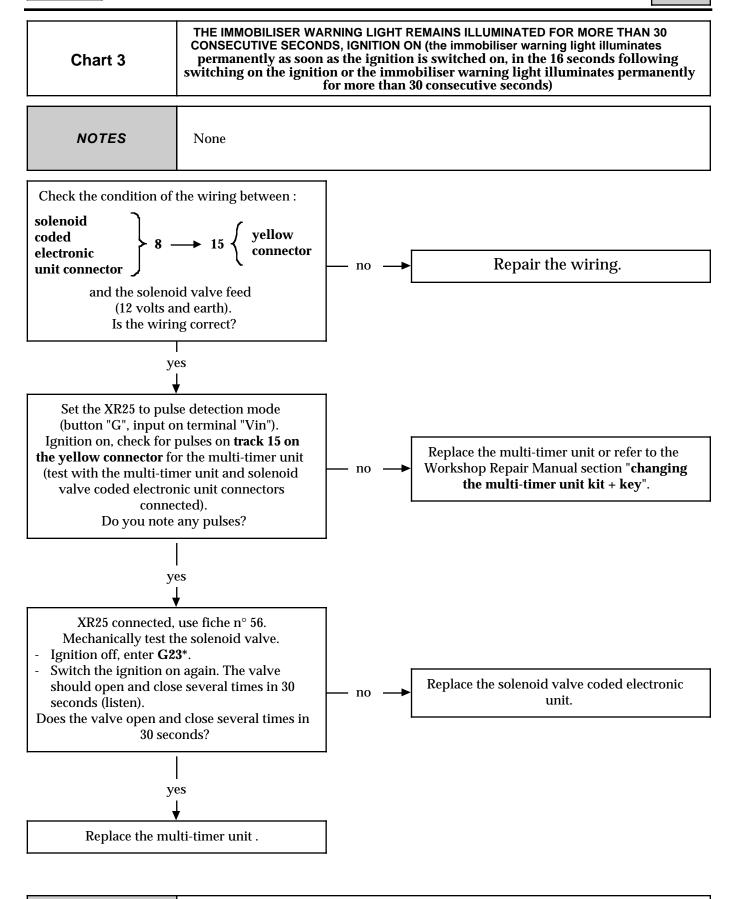
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check.
Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)



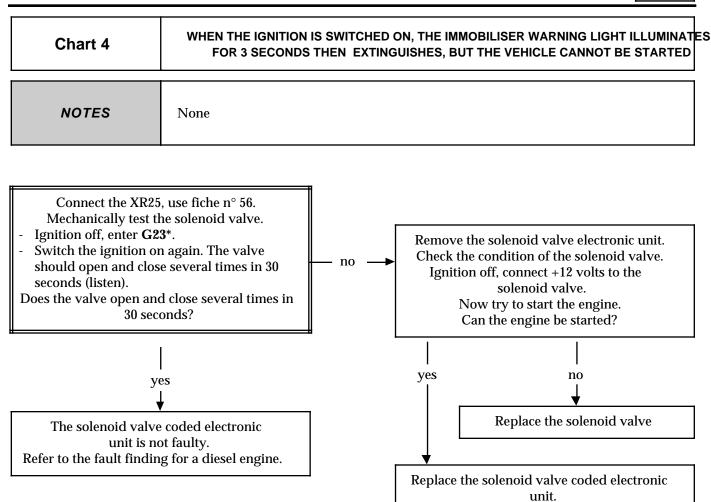
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)





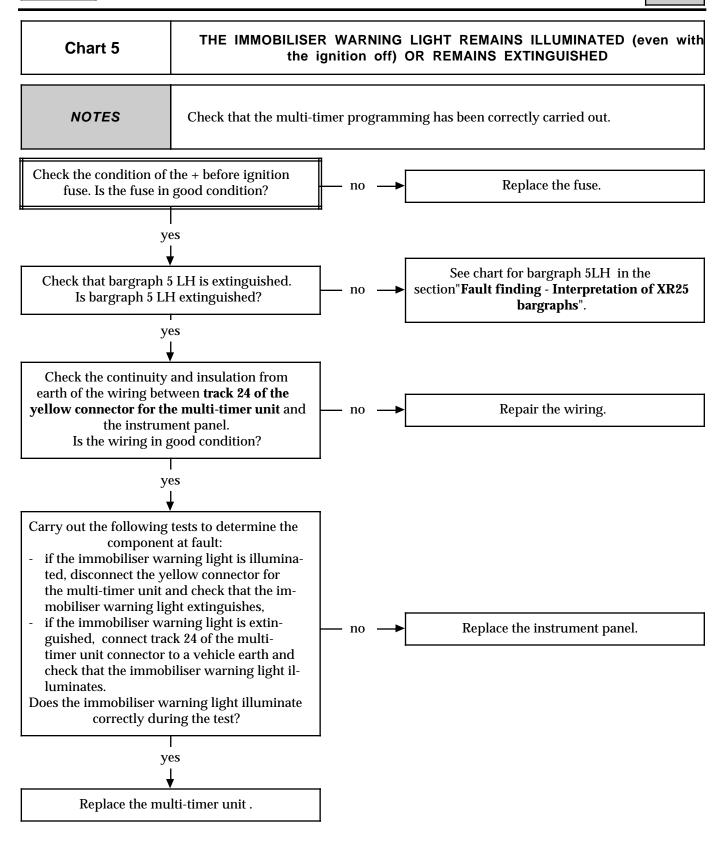
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

IMMOBILISER

82

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)



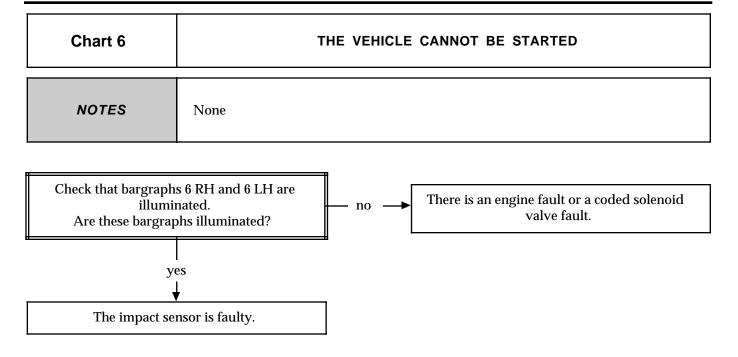
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER

Fault finding - Fault charts (diesel version)

82



AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system. Erase the faults using $G0^{**}$.

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D56 (selector on S8)		n.56
2			1	Code present
3	Conformity of multi- timer unit	G70*		X X X Part Number displayed in 2 sequences
4	Interpretation of bargraphs normally illuminated		3	Illuminated if programmed for both keys Extinguished if programmed for one key
5	Computer configuration to petrol / diesel		3	Illuminated if configured for a diesel vehicle with coded solenoid valve. Extinguished if configured for a petrol vehicle Command: - G22*1* petrol configuration G22*2* configuration for diesel with coded solenoid valve

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
6	Forced protection mode		9	Illuminated only after entering command G04* on the XR25. Vehicle cannot be started as long as BG 9LH is illuminated.
7	Immobiliser status		10	Illuminated if immobiliser active: switch off the ignition and wait approximately 10 seconds for the BG 10LH to illuminate. Extinguished if immobiliser inactive.
8	Presence of the key		8	Illuminated when the ignition is switched on if the key is coded (on condition that the vehicle was protected before the ignition was switched on, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: in normal operation, bargraphs 8RH, 9 RH and 10 RH should be illuminated together.
9	Reception of key code		9	Illuminated when the ignition is switched on if the key is coded and has the correct format (on condition that the vehicle was protected before the ignition was switched on, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: In normal operation, bargraphs 8RH, 9RH and 10RH should be illuminated together.

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
10	Valid key code		10	Illuminated when the ignition is turned on if the key is coded and has the correct format and code (on condition that the vehicle was protected before the ignition was turned on, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: In normal operation bargraphs 8RH, 9RH and 10RH should be illuminated together.
11	Reception of door switch information		11	Illuminated if the doors are open
12	Information received on programming in progress or resynchronisation of decoder or programming not carried out		12	17LH illuminated if programming or resynchronisation in progress. 17RH illuminated if programming not carried out
13	Programming of 1st key information received		13	Illuminated if programming of 1st key in progress

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Checking conformity

NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
	Reception of door switch information		14	Illuminated if multi-timer unit has not been programmed with any keys.
14	Reception of programming not locked information		14	Illuminated when programming has not been locked by command G60*.
15	Reception of information that security code input is blocked for a timed period		15	Illuminated after entering 3 incorrect security codes (antiscanning) Wait for this bargraph to extinguish with the ignition on (approximately 15 minutes) before entering a new code.

IMMOBILISER Fault finding - Aid

ADDITIONAL CHECKS

COMMAND MODES G --*

To use this function, enter G on the XR25, then the number of the command followed by a star.

- Forced protection mode: activates the immobiliser function even if the key is correct, which allows starting prevention to be checked. Bargraph 9 left should illuminate.
 This command must be entered when the ignition is off and the immobiliser function is active.
 IMPORTANT: switching the ignition off cancels this command.
- **05** Immobiliser warning light command (illuminates immobiliser warning light for 3 seconds).
- 13 End of fault finding.
- **22** Configuration :
 - G 22 * 1 * = configuration for petrol vehicles (Bargraph 3RH should be extinguished).
 - G 22 * 2 * = configuration for diesel vehicles with coded solenoid valve (Bargraph 3RH should be illuminated).
- 23 Forced solenoid valve test mode (used only on diesel vehicles).

Activates coded solenoid valve (opening/closing) for approximately 30 seconds (listen).

NOTE:

- the multi-timer unit must be configured for a diesel vehicle
- Bargraph 8 left should be illuminated during the test.
- Entering the security code (Bargraph 10 LH must be illuminated and the ignition must be on). This command mode may be used to enter the security code, but does not decode the injection computer or the coded solenoid valve.

Enter the emergency code number for the vehicle on the XR25 and validate with "*". If the code number is correct, "bon" is displayed on the XR25 and Bargraph 10 LH extinguishes. If the code number is incorrect, "Fin" is displayed on the XR25 and Bargraph 10 LH remains illuminated.

IMPORTANT: three attempts may be made to enter the code. If, after the third attempt, the code is not valid, you must wait for **15 minutes** before another attempt may be made (between each attempt to enter the code, the ignition must be switched off and on again).

70 Reading the Part Number (multi-timer unit reference).

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	04
Customer complaints	31
Fault charts	33
Checking conformity	57
Aid	60

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Introduction



INSTALLATION OF XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT (BMT) DIALOGUE

- Connect the XR25 to the diagnostic socket.
- ISO selector on **S8**
- Enter **D56**, then **G02***

2n.57

PRECAUTION

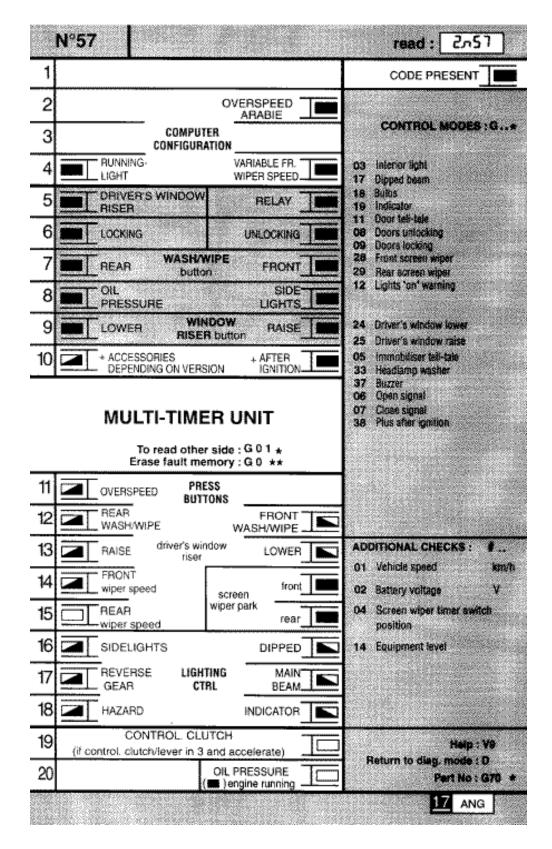
When carrying out the test using a multimeter, avoid using a test pin on connectors where the test pin is of a size which could damage the clips and lead to a poor contact.

ERASING THE MEMORY

After repairing the multi-timer unit, enter $\mathbf{G0}^{**}$ on the keyboard of the XR25 kit to proceed with erasing the memorised fault.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - XR25 fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 57



FI21757

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding- XR25 Fiche



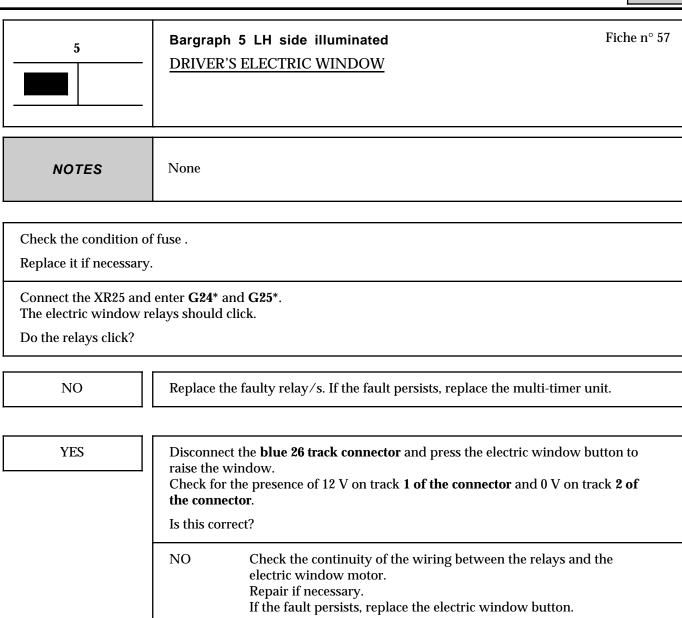
DESCRIPTION OF BARGRAPHS

	 Illuminates when dialogue is established with the product computer, if it remains extinguished: the code does not exist, there is a line, computer or tool fault.
REPRESEN	TATION OF FAULTS (always on coloured background)
	Illuminated , indicates a fault on the part tested, the associated text defines the fault.
	Extinguished , indicates non-detection of fault on the product tested.
REPRESEN	TATION OF STATUS (always on white background)
Engine s	stopped, ignition on, no operator action
Status Ba operator	argraphs on the fiche are shown as they should appear, engine stopped, ignition on, without action
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show
ϵ	either or
Engine ı	running
	Extinguished when operation or condition specified on the fiche is no longer met.
	Illuminated when operation or condition specified on the fiche is met.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





AFTER REPAIR	Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.
--------------	---

Replace the electric window motor.

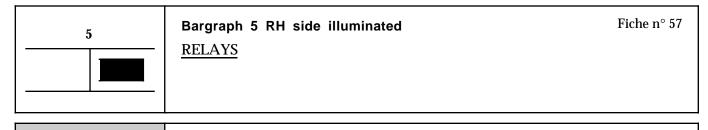
YES

bmt 1112.0

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated (+after ignition feed present)

Check the correct operation of each component in the multi-timer unit.

If a component is not operating correctly, connect the XR25 and enter the command mode for the faulty component

- G08* for door unlocking,
- G09* for door locking,
- G17* for the dipped headlights,
- G18* for the side lights,
- G19* for the hazard warning lights,
- **G24*** for lowering the driver's electric window,
- G25* for raising the driver's electric window,
- G28* for the front wiper,
- **G29*** for the rear wiper,
- G33* for the headlight washers,
- **G38*** for + after ignition feed.

When the command mode for each component is entered, the corresponding relay should click.

If a relay does not click, replace it.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

bmt 1112.0

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



6	Bargraph 6 LH side illuminated DOOR LOCKING	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	Check that hargraph 5 RH is extinguished otherwise deal with that harg	ranh first

Check the insulation in relation to earth of the wiring between **track 7 of the yellow connector** for the multi-timer unit and track 1 of the door locking button.

Repair the faulty wiring if necessary.

Replace the door locking button.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



6	Bargraph 6 RH side illuminated DOOR UNLOCKING	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	Check that bargraph 5 RH is extinguished, otherwise deal with that bargra	ıph first.

Check the insulation in relation to earth of the wiring between **track 22 of the yellow connector** for the multi-timer unit and track **5 of the door locking button**.

Repair the faulty wiring if necessary.

Replace the door locking button.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

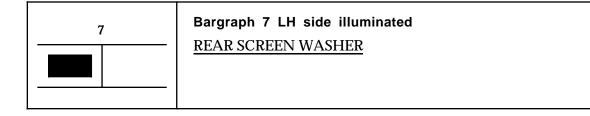
AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Fiche n° 57

NOTES

None

Check the insulation from 12 Volts of the wiring between:

wiper
$$\begin{cases} B1 \longrightarrow 16 & \text{yellow connector for the multi-timer unit} \\ B1 \longrightarrow B1 & \text{washer pump} \end{cases}$$

Repair the faulty wiring.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track **B1 of the wiper stalk** when the rear washer is activated.

Replace the stalk if you do not note 12 V.

Check that the washer pump is operating by supplying it directly with 12 V on track B1.

Replace the pump if necessary.

Check the condition of the wiring between track A1 on the pump and track A4 on the wiper stalk.

Repair the wiring if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

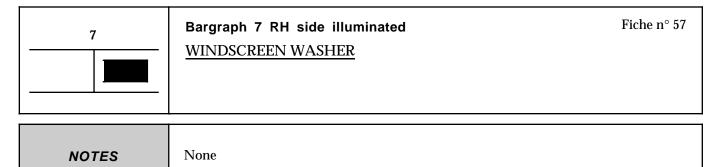
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

MULTI-TIMER UNIT





Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between:

wiper stalk
$$A4 \longrightarrow 3$$
 yellow connector for the multi-timer unit washer pump

Repair the wiring if necessary.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track A4 of the wiper stalk when the windscreen washer is activated.

Replace the stalk if you do not note 12 V.

Check that the washer pump is operating by supplying it directly with 12 V on track A1.

Replace the pump if necessary.

Check the condition of the wiring between track **B1 on the pump** and track **B1 on the wiper stalk**.

Repair the wiring if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

8	Bargraph 8 LH side illuminated OIL PRESSURE	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	None	

Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 1 on the oil pressure switch and track 20 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Repair the wiring if necessary.

Replace the the oil pressure switch.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter $G0^{**}$ on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



8	Bargraph 8 RH side illuminated <u>DIPPED HEADLIGHTS</u>	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	Check that bargraph 5 RH is extinguished, otherwise deal with that barg	raph first.

Check the continuity and insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track **B5 on the lights stalk**, the **left and right hand headlights** and between **track B5 and track 6 of the blue connector** for extreme cold versions.

Repair if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



9	Bargraph 9 LH side illuminated <u>DRIVER'S ELECTRIC WINDOW LOWER</u>	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	None	

Check that the button is not jammed in the lower position. $\,$

- If it is, release or replace the button.
- If it is not jammed, refer to the chart for bargraph 13 RH side.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



9	Bargraph 9 RH side illuminated <u>DRIVER'S ELECTRIC WINDOW RAISE</u>	Fiche n° 57
NOTES	None	

Check that the button is not jammed in the raise position. $\,$

- If it is, release or replace the button.
- If it is not jammed, refer to the chart for bargraph 13 LH side.

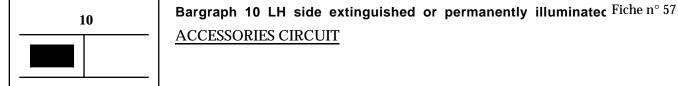
AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





	l
	Ì
None	

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action at the ignition switch.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 5 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NOTES

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between the **ignition switch** and track **5 of the**

yellow connector. Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the ignition switch.

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

The bargraph is permanently extinguished with no action at the ignition switch.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track **5 of the yellow connector** for the multi-timer unit when starting. Is there 12 V?

YES	Replace the	multi-timer unit.
ILD	replace the	munici unici unici

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

fuse BP 13 1 — 4 ignition switch yellow connector 5 — 3 ignition switch

Is the wiring correct?

YES Replace the ignition switch.

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

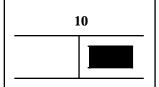
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 10 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated Fiche n° 57 $\overline{AFTER\ IGNITION\ FEED}$

NOTES

None

The barg	The bargraph is permanently illuminated, ignition switch in off position.	
	Check for the presence of 12 V on track $\bf 6$ of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit. Is there 12 V ?	
NO	Replace the multi-timer unit.	
YES	Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 6 of the yellow connector and track 1 of the ignition switch . Repair if necessary. If the fault persists, replace the ignition switch.	

The bargraph remains extinguished after + after ignition feed is applied. Check for the presence of 12 V on track 6 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit. Is there 12 V? YES Replace the multi-timer unit. NO Check the condition of fuse F2. Replace it if necessary. Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between: fuse BP 13 ignition switch yellow connector ignition switch Is the wiring correct? NO Repair the faulty wiring. YES Replace the ignition switch. If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR	Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.
--------------	--

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11

Bargraph 11 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}~n^{\circ}~57$ OVERSPEED CIRCUIT

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first (Arabia equipment only).

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the overspeed switch.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 10 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between the overspeed switch and track 10 of the blue connector.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the overspeed switch.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the overspeed programming switch is pressed.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 10 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

fuse BP 13 1 — overspeed switch blue connector 10 overspeed switch

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the overspeed switch.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



12

Bargraph 12 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}\,n^{\circ}\,57$ REAR WIPER CIRCUIT

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action at the rear wiper stalk.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 16 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 16 of the yellow connector and

track **B1 of the stalk.** Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the rear wiper stalk.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the rear wiper control is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 16 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

fuse BP 13 1 → B4 rear wiper stalk yellow connector 16 → B1 rear wiper stalk

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the rear wiper control.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



12

Bargraph 12 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}~n^{\circ}~57$ WINDSCREEN WIPER CIRCUIT

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action at the windscreen wiper stalk.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 3 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 3 of the yellow connector and track A4 on the stalk.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the windscreen wiper stalk.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the windscreen wiper control is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 3 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

fuse BP 13 1 \longrightarrow A7 windscreen wiper stalk yellow connector 3 \longrightarrow A4 windscreen wiper stalk

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the windscreen wiper control.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

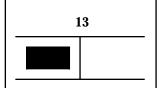
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 13 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}$ $\rm n^{\circ}$ 57 ONE-TOUCH WINDOW BUTTON IN RAISE POSITION

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first and check that bargraph 5 RH is extinguished.

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the electric window switch.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 1 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 1 of the blue connector and track 2 of the switch.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the electric window switch.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 1 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the continuity and insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 1 of the blue

If the fault persists, replace the electric window switch.

Repair if necessary.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the switch is pressed.

connector and track 2 of the switch.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 13 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}$ n° 57 ONE-TOUCH WINDOW BUTTON IN LOWER POSITION

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first and check that bargraph 5 RH is extinguished.

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the electric window switch.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 2 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 2 of the blue connector and track 6 of the switch.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the electric window switch.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the switch is pressed.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 2 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the continuity and insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 2 of the blue connector and track 6 of the switch.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the electric window switch.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



14

Bargraph 14 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}~n^{\circ}~57$ WINDSCREEN WIPER TIMER

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action at the wiper stalk.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 18 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 18 of the yellow connector and

track **A1** of the wiper stalk.

Repair the faulty wiring.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the wiper stalk is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 18 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F4.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

yellow connector 18 → A1 wiper stalk

wiper stalk A3 — A1 wiper motor

wiper stalk A6 ── K3 relay

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the wiper stalk.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 14 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}~n^{\circ}~57$ WINDSCREEN WIPER PARK

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph remains extinguished .

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 10 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 V of the wiring between track 10 of the yellow connector and track A2 of the wiper motor.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the windscreen wiper motor.

The bargraph remains illuminated and the wiper moves from its park position.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 10 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 10 of the yellow connector and track A2 of the windscreen wiper motor.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the windscreen wiper motor.

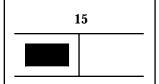
AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 15 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}\,n^{\circ}\,57$ REAR WIPER TIMER

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph is permanently illuminated without activation of the wiper stalk.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 4 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 4 of the yellow connector and

track **B2** of the wiper stalk.

Repair the faulty wiring.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the wiper stalk is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 4 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

yellow connector

wiper stalk

B4

B2

wiper stalk

B4

L5

relay

relay

1

motor

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the wiper stalk.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



15 | I

Bargraph 15 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated Fiche n° 57 REAR WIPER PARK POSITION

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bar	The bargraph remains permanently illuminated.		
Check for the presence of 0 V on track 19 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit. Is there 0 V ?			
YES	Replace the multi-timer unit.		
NO	Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 V of the wiring between track 19 of the yellow connector and track 3 of the wiper motor . Repair if necessary. If the fault persists, replace the rear wiper motor.		

The bargı	The bargraph remains extinguished .		
	Disconnect the rear wiper unit. Does the bargraph illuminate?		
YES	Replace t	Replace the rear wiper motor.	
NO	Check for the presence of 0 V on track $\bf 19$ of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit. Is there 0 V ?		
	NO Replace the multi-timer unit.		
	YES	Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 19 of the yellow connector and track 3 of the windscreen wiper motor . Repair the faulty wiring.	

AFTER RE	PAIR
----------	------

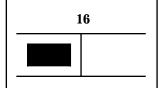
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 16 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated Fiche n° 57 SIDE LIGHTS CIRCUIT

NOTES

None

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the lights stalk Check for the presence of 12 V on track 17 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit. Is there 12 V? NO Replace the multi-timer unit. YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between: yellow connector LH side light 17 -**→** B LH and RH side lights lights stalk **▶** B Repair if necessary. If the fault persists, replace the lights stalk.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the lights stalk is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 17 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F26.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

17 yellow connector **→** B LH side light $B1 \longrightarrow B$

LH and RH side lights lights stalk

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the lights stalk.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

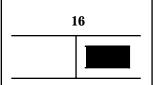
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 16 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated Fiche $n^{\circ}\ 57$ DIPPED HEADLIGHTS CIRCUIT

NOTES

Check for "extreme cold" versions only.

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the lights stalk.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 6 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between:

lights stalk B5 ──► fuse F9

fuse F9 —— C RH and LH headlights

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the lights stalk.

The bargraph remains extinguished when the lights stalk is activated.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 6 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F9.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between $\,:\,$

blue connector 6 → B5 lights stalk fuse BP13 1 → B3 lights stalk

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the lights stalk.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



17

Bargraph 17 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}\,n^{\circ}\,57$ REVERSING CIRCUIT

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action for reverse gear.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 3 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from 12 V of the wiring between track 3 of the blue connector and

track 2 of the reverse gear switch.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the reverse gear switch.

The bargraph remains extinguished when reverse gear is engaged.

Check for the presence of 12 V on track 3 of the blue connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 12 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the condition of fuse F3.

Replace it if necessary.

Check the continuity and insulation from earth of the wiring between:

blue connector 3 — 2 reverse gear switch fuse BP 13 1 — 1 reverse gear switch

Is the wiring correct?

NO Repair the faulty wiring.

YES Replace the reverse gear switch.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



18	

Bargraph 18 LH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{\rm Fiche}\,n^{\circ}\,57$ HAZARD WARNING LIGHTS CONTROL

NOTES	None
	A

The bargraph is permanently illuminated with no action on the hazard warning lights switch.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 23 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 23 of the yellow connector and track 6 of the hazard warning lights control.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the hazard warning lights switch.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



18

Bargraph 18 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{Fiche}\ n^{\circ}\ 57$ INDICATORS CONTROL

NOTES

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph remains extinguished after activating the indicators control.

 $Switch\ off\ the\ ignition\ and\ check\ for\ earth\ on\ track\ \textbf{A3}\ \textbf{of}\ \textbf{the}\ \textbf{black}\ \textbf{connector}\ for\ the\ multi-timer\ unit.$

Is there 0 V?

YES Replace the indicators relay

Switch on the ignition and check if the bargraph illuminates.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

black connector A3 — A6 lights stalk
A3 — 4 hazard warning lights control

Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the hazard warning lights switch and / or the lights stalk.

The bargraph remains illuminated with no action on the indicators control.

Switch off the ignition and check for earth on track A3 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between:

black connector A3 — A6 lights stalk

A3 — 4 hazard warning lights control

Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the hazard warning lights switch and / or the lights stalk.

AFTER REPAIR

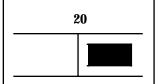
Enter G0** on the XR25.

Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 20 RH side extinguished or permanently illuminated $^{Fiche}\ n^{\circ}\ 57$ OIL PRESSURE

NOTES

If the fault persists, replace the oil pressure gauge.

Check that bargraph 10 RH is illuminated, otherwise deal with this bargraph first

The bargraph remains extinguished when the engine is running.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 20 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

NO Replace the multi-timer unit.

YES Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between track 20 of the yellow connector and track 1 of the oil pressure switch. Repair the faulty wiring.

The bargraph remains illuminated when the engine is not running.

Check for the presence of 0 V on track 20 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

Is there 0 V?

YES Replace the multi-timer unit.

NO Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 V of the wiring between track 20 of the yellow connector and track 1 of the oil pressure switch.

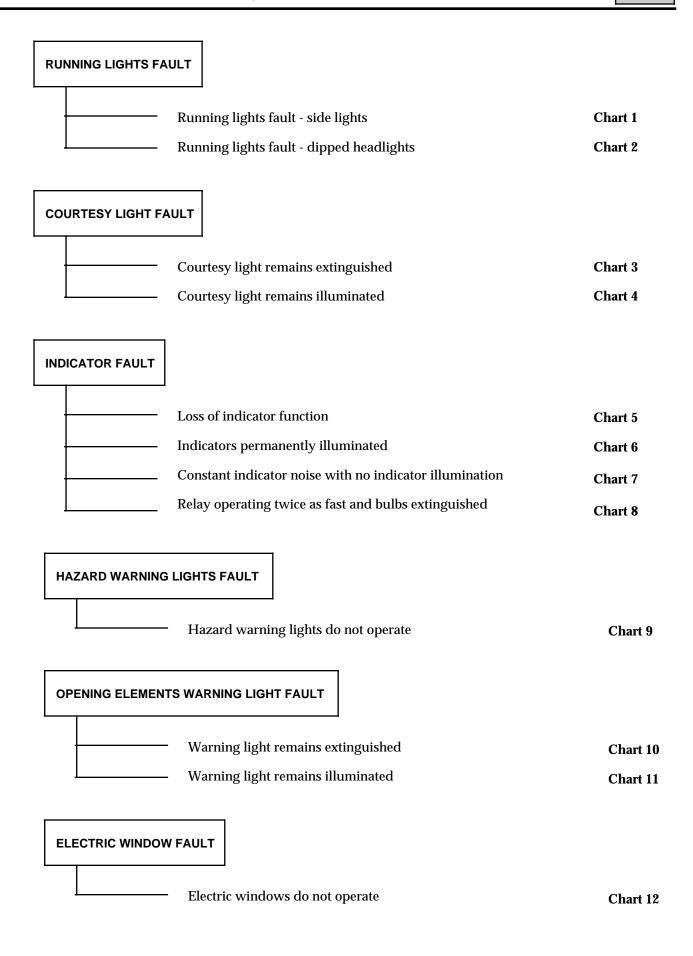
Repair the faulty wiring.

If the fault persists, replace the oil pressure gauge.

AFTER REPAIR

Enter G0** on the XR25. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Customer complaints



MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Customer complaints

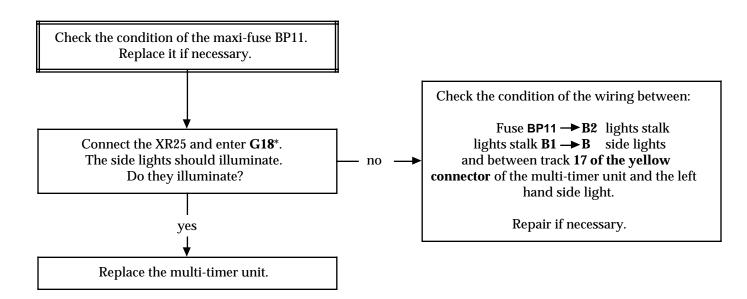
WINDSCREEN WIPER	FAULT	
	Windscreen wipers do not stop in park position for intermittent wiping or for washing	Chart 13
	Wipers do not return to park position after + after ignition	Chart 14
	Windscreen wipers do not operate for intermittent wipe	Chart 15
	Windscreen wipers do not operate for washing	Chart 16
	Windscreen wipers do not operate for high speed	Chart 17
	Variable intermittent wiping does not operate	Chart 18
REAR SCREEN WIPE	Rear screen wiper does not stop in park position for intermittent wiping or for washing	Chart 19
	Rear screen wiper does not operate	Chart 20
	Rear screen wiper does not operate for washing	Chart 21
<u></u>	Rear screen wiper does not operate for reverse gear	Chart 22
HEADLIGHT WASHER	RFAULT	
	Headlight washers do not operate	Chart 23
<u> </u>	Headlight washers operate permanently	Chart 24

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 1 RUNNING LIGHTS FAULT - SIDE LIGHTS Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH and the presence of status bargraphs 10 LH, 10 RH, 16 LH, 16 RH and 4 LH.



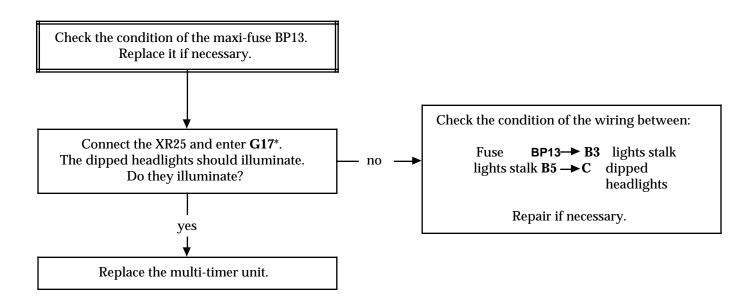
AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 2 RUNNING LIGHTS FAULT - DIPPED HEADLIGHTS Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH and the presence of status bargraphs 10 LH, 10 RH, 16 LH, 16 RH and 4 LH.

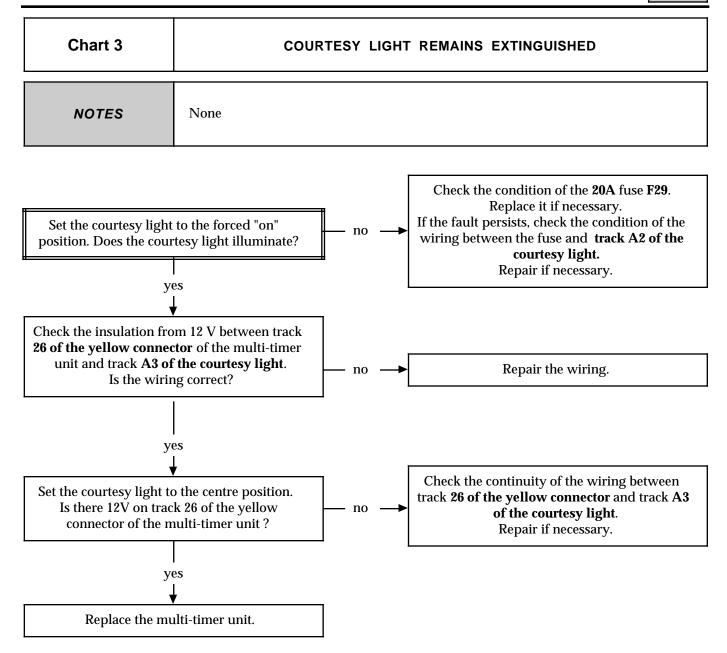


AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

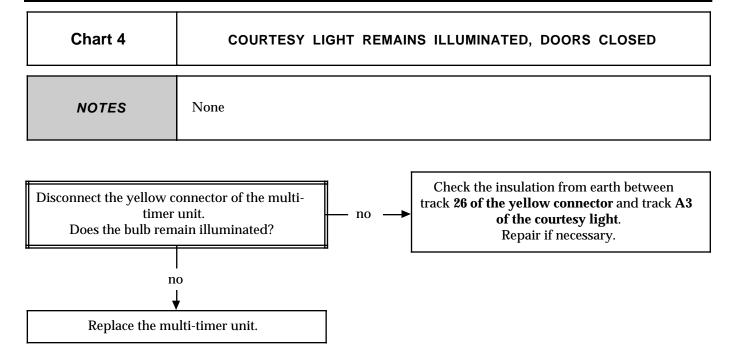


AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87



AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 5	LOSS OF INDICATOR FUNCTION
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraph 10 RH and the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH.

Refer to the chart for bargraph 18 RH side.

AFTER REPAIR

Check the components which have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check the system operates correctly.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 6	INDICATORS PERMANENTLY ILLUMINATED
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraph 10 RH and the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH.

Refer to the chart for bargraph 18 RH side.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 7	CONSTANT INDICATOR NOISE WITH NO INDICATOR ILLUMINATION
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraph 10 RH and the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH.
NOTES	

Refer to the chart for bargraph 18 RH side.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 8 RELAY OPERATING TWICE AS FAST AND BULBS EXTINGUISHED Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status **NOTES** bargraph 10 RH and the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH. Check that 18RH is illuminated. Refer to the chart for bargraph 18 RH side. no Is it illuminated? yes Check the condition of the 15A fuse F22. Replace it if necessary. Check the wiring between fuse BP 13 and Repair the faulty wiring. track 1 on the indicator relay. no Is the wiring correct? yes Replace the relay. If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer

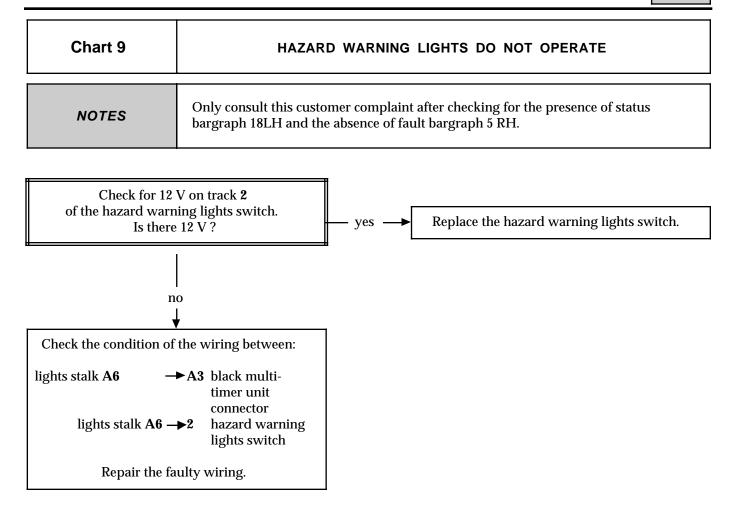
AFTER REPAIR

unit.

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87



AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

Chart 10 OPENING ELEMENTS WARNING LIGHT REMAINS EXTINGUISHED Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the absence of fault **NOTES** bargraph 5 RH. Check the condition of the fuse. Replace it if necessary. Check for 12 V on track 14 of the blue connector of the multi-timer unit. Replace the multi-timer unit. yes — Is there 12 V? no Check the wiring between track 14 of the blue connector and track 7 of the instrument panel. Also check the feed to the warning light and the bulb. Repair if necessary.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

Chart 11 OPENING ELEMENTS WARNING LIGHT REMAINS ILLUMINATED Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the absence of fault bargraph 5 RH. Disconnect the blue connector of the multitimer unit. Is the warning light still illuminated? There is a short circuit to earth on the wiring between track 14 of the blue connector and track 7 of the instrument panel. Repair the faulty wiring.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 12	ELECTRIC WINDOWS DO NOT OPERATE
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the absence of fault bargraph 5RH and the presence of status bargraphs 13 LH, 13 RH, 10 LH and 10 RH.

Check the mechanical operation of the electric window system is correct.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Check the components which have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check the system operates correctly.

bmt 1112.0

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

Chart 13	WINDSCREEN WIPERS DO NOT STOP IN PARK POSITION FOR INTERMITTENT WIPING OR FOR WASHING
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraphs 10LH, 12RH, 14LH, 14RH.

Check the mechanical operation of the windscreen wipers is correct.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Check the components which have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check the system operates correctly.

bmt 1112.0

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



WIPERS DO NOT RETURN TO PARK POSITION AFTER + AFTER Chart 14 **IGNITION FEED APPLIED** Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status **NOTES** bargraphs 10LH, 12RH, 14LH, 14RH. Check that bargraph 5 RH is extinguished. Refer to bargraph chart no Is the bargraph extinguished? yes Switch in position 0, check the continuity of the wiring between track K4 of the relay and track A2 of the wiper motor. Is the wiring correct? Repair the faulty wiring.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



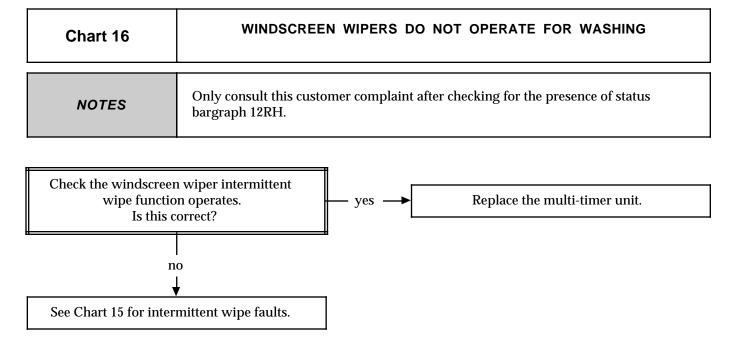
WINDSCREEN WIPERS DO NOT OPERATE FOR INTERMITTENT WIPE Chart 15 Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status **NOTES** bargraph 14LH. Connect the XR25 and enter G28*. yes Replace the multi-timer unit. Do the wipers operate? no Replace the relay. Does the wiper relay click? If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer no yes Check the condition of the wiring between: stalk A6 **→** K3 relay Set the wiper switch to the slow position. relay K5 -**→** C1 motor Do the wipers operate? no relay K5 stalk stalk A3 motor Repair if necessary. yes Replace the relay. If the fault persists, replace the windscreen wiper motor.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87



AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



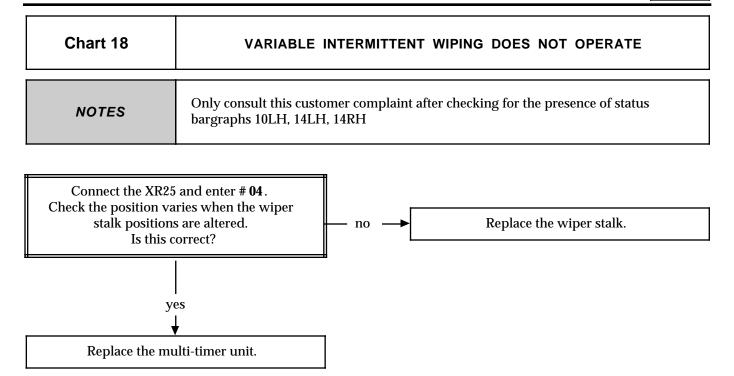
WINDSCREEN WIPERS DO NOT OPERATE FOR HIGH SPEED Chart 17 Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status **NOTES** bargraphs 10LH, 12RH, 14LH, 14RH. Check the condition of the wiring between: Check the windscreen wiper intermittent wipe function operates. stalk A2 → B1 motor yes Is this correct? Repair the faulty wiring. no If the fault persists, replace the windscreen See Chart 15 for intermittent wipe faults. wiper motor.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87



AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 19	REAR SCREEN WIPER DOES NOT STOP IN PARK POSITION FOR INTERMITTENT WIPING OR FOR WASHING
NOTES	Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraphs 10RH, 15RH and the absence of fault bargraphs.

Check the mechanical operation of the wiper is correct.

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

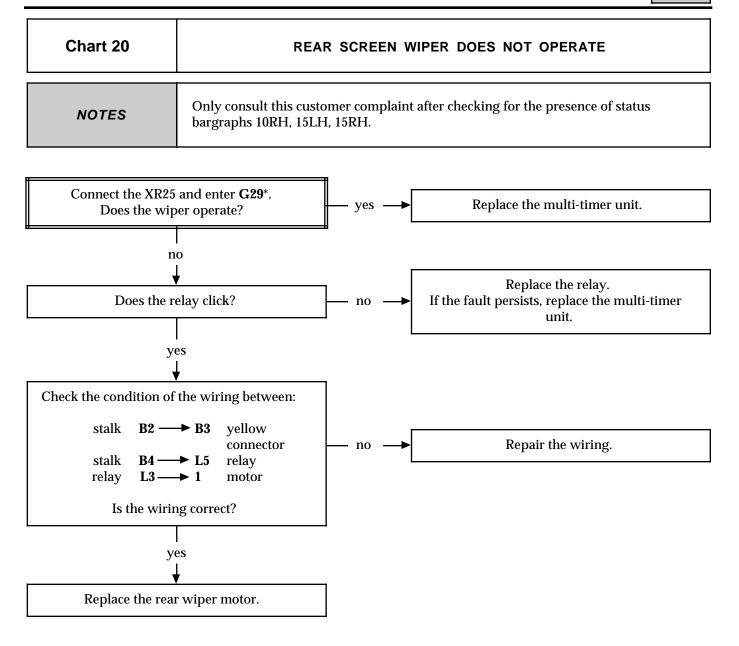
Check the components which have been disconnected are correctly reconnected. Check the system operates correctly.

bmt 1112.0

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

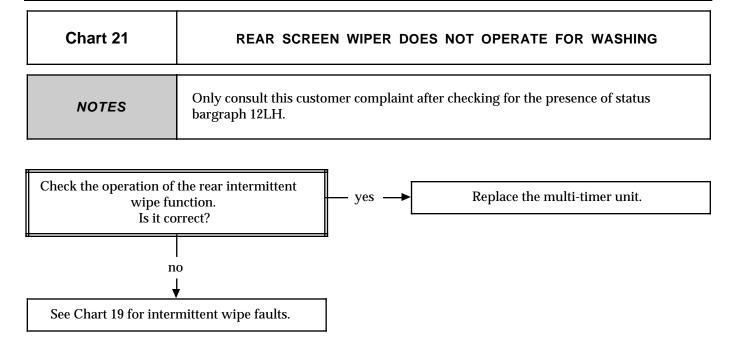


AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87



AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

87

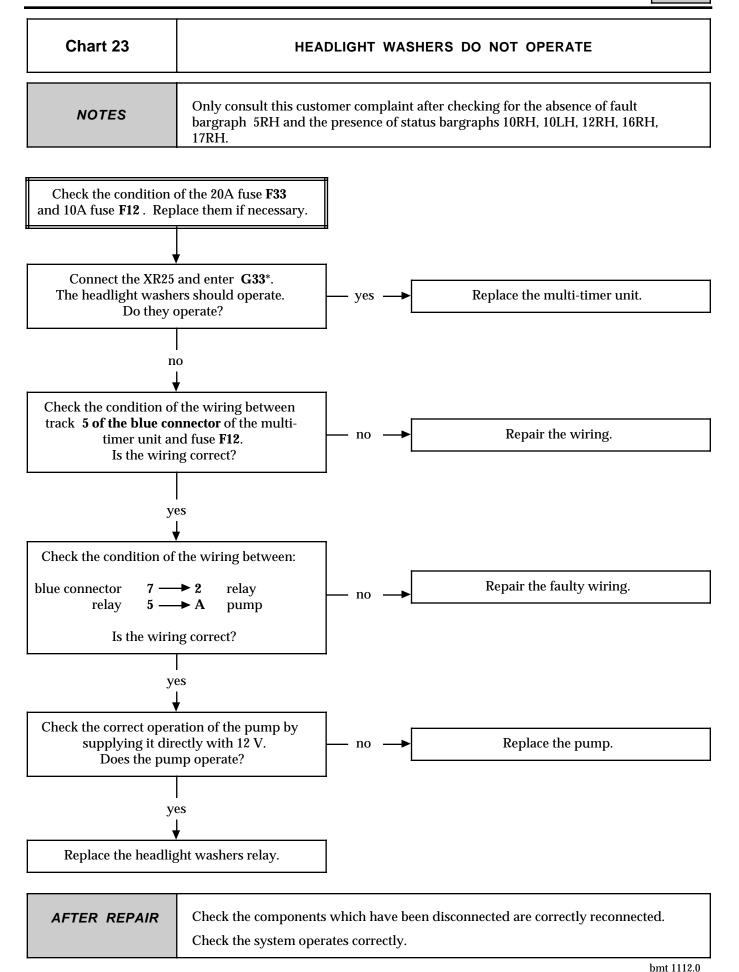
Chart 21 REAR SCREEN WIPER DOES NOT OPERATE FOR REVERSE GEAR Only consult this customer complaint after checking for the presence of status bargraphs 14LH, 17LH. Check the operation of the rear intermittent wipe function. Is it correct? See Chart 19 for intermittent wipe faults.

AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts

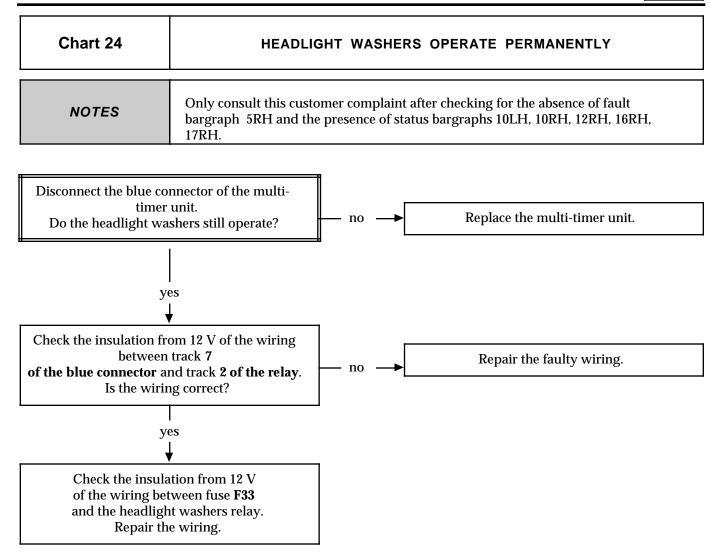
87



MULTI-TIMER UNIT

Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

If a fault bargraph illuminates, refer to the corresponding fault chart.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D56 (selector on S8) then G02*		2.n57 Use fiche 57
2	Conformity of the multi-timer unit	G70		XXXX Part Number displayed in 3 sequences
3	Interpretation of bargraphs		2 4 4 4	Illuminated if overspeed buzzer configured for Arabia (level 4) Illuminated if front intermittent wipe ring present and configured Illuminated if running lights configured
4	Checking faults Interpretation of + after ignition bargraphs		5,6,7,8,9 5,6,7,8,9 10 10	Illuminated if faults present indicates multi-timer unit receives + after ignition feed indicates multi-timer unit receives + accessories feed (L3 and L4)

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

If a fault bargraph illuminates, refer to the corresponding fault chart.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
			12	Illuminated when windscreen wiper activated (ignition on)
5	Command button		12	Illuminated when rear wiper activated (ignition on)
	check		13	Illuminated when driver's window lower button pressed (levels L2, L3 and L4)
			13	Illuminated when driver's window raise button pressed (levels L2, L3 and L4)
	Interpretation of wipers bargraphs		14	Illuminated when windscreen wiper is parked
	Command button check		14	Illuminated for intermittent windscreen wiping
6	Interpretation of wipers bargraphs		15	Illuminated when rear wiper is parked
	Command button check		15	Illuminated for intermittent rear windscreen wiping
	Interpretation of lights control bargraphs		16	Illuminated for dipped headlights (level 4)
			16	Illuminated for side lights
			17	Illuminated for main beam headlights

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

If a fault bargraph illuminates, refer to the corresponding fault chart.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
7	Command button check		17	Illuminated for reverse gear, ignition on (levels 3 and 4)
8	Command button check Command button check		18 18 18	Illuminated for hazard warning lights (ignition on) Illuminated direction indicators active (ignition on)
9	Interpretation of automatic clutch warning light bargraph Interpretation of oil pressure warning light bargraph		20	Illuminated if automatic clutch and lever in position 3 and accelerating Illuminated engine running (oil pressure information) for levels 3 and 4

MULTI-TIMER UNIT Fault finding - Aid

COMMAND MODES G--*

G03* = illuminates courtesy light

G08* = unlocks opening elements

G09* = locks opening elements

G11* = opening elements warning light

G12* = lights on reminder buzzer

G17* = dipped headlights

G18* = side lights

G19* = indicators

G24* = driver's window lower

G25* = driver's window raise

G28* = windscreen wipers

G29* = rear screen wiper

G33* = headlight washers

G37* = buzzer

G38* = + after ignition feed

ADDITIONAL TESTS #--

01 = vehicle speed

02 = battery voltage

04 = ring position; intermittent wipers

14 = equipment level

AIR BAG AND PRETENSIONERS

FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	01
XR25 fiche	02
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	03
Checking conformity	19
Aid	20

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding -Introduction



CONDITIONS FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE CHECKS DEFINED IN THIS FAULT FINDING

The checks defined in this fault finding should only be applied to a vehicle when the fault bargraph is illuminated, indicating that the fault is present on the vehicle at the time of checking. Only a computer fault will require replacement of the computer, whether the bargraph is permanently illuminated or flashing .

If the fault is not present but simply memorised, the bargraph flashes and application of the checks recommended in the fault finding section will not allow the origin of the fault to be found. In this case, only a check of the wiring and the connection of the component in question must be carried out (it is possible to test the wiring concerned in fault finding mode to try to obtain permanent illumination of the bargraph).

TOOLING REQUIRED FOR OPERATIONS ON THE AIR BAG AND SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER SYSTEMS:

- XR25 (with minimum XR25 cassette N° 17).
- XRBAG the updated N° 4 version (with the new 30 track B40 yellow computer base adaptor).

REMINDER:

When carrying out an operation on the air bag/seat belt pretensioner systems, it is essential to lock the computer with the XR25 command $\,G80^*\,$ to avoid all risk of triggering at the wrong time (all firing lines will be inhibited). This operating mode will be indicated by illumination of the warning light on the instrument panel.

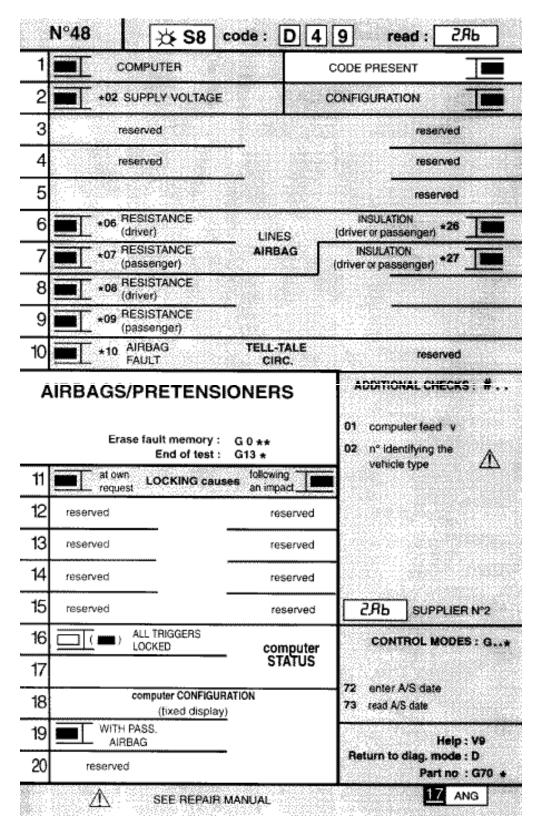
Never carry out any measuring operations on the air bag and pretensioners trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG.

Before using a dummy ignition module, ensure that its resistance is between 1.8 and 2.5 ohms.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - XR25 Fiche



PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE Nº 48



FI21748

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



MEANING OF BARGRAPHS

FAULT BARGRAPHS (always on coloured background)



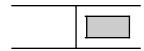
If illuminated, indicates a fault on the product tested. The associated text defines the fault.

This bargraph could be:

Illuminated : fault present.Flashing : fault memorised.

- Extinguished : fault absent or not found.

STATUS BARGRAPHS (always on a white background)



Bargraph always located on the top right hand side

If illuminated , indicates establishment of dialogue with the product computer.

If it remains extinguished:

- The code does not exist.
- There is a tool, computer or XR25 / computer connection fault.

The following bargraph representations indicate their initial status: Initial status: (ignition on, engine stopped, no operator action)





Indefinite

illuminated when the operation or the condition specified on the fiche is met.



Extinguished



Illuminated extinguished when the operation or the condition specified on the fiche is no longer met.

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Certain bargraphs have a *. The command *.., when the bargraph is illuminated, allows additional information on the type of fault or status to be displayed.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1	Bargraph 1 right hand side extinguished Code present	Fiche n° 48
NOTES	None	

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with the computer on another vehicle. If the XR25 is not faulty and dialogue is not established with another computer on the same vehicle, a faulty computer may be disrupting the ${\bf K}$ and ${\bf L}$ fault finding lines. Disconnect computers in turn to locate the faulty computer.

Check that the ISO selector is in position **S8**, that the latest XR25 cassette and the correct access code are being used.

Check the battery voltage and carry out the operations necessary to obtain the correct voltage (9 volts < U battery < 18 volts).

Check the presence and condition of the 15 A air bag fuse.

Check the condition of the computer connector and the condition of the connections.

Check that the computer is correctly fed:

- Disconnect the air bag computer and fit the 30 track adaptor B40 of the XRBAG.
- Check and ensure the presence + after ignition feed between the terminals marked earth 1 / earth 2 and + after ignition.

Check that the diagnostic socket is correctly fed:

- + Before ignition feed on track 16.
- Earth on track 5.

Check the continuity and insulation of the lines of the diagnostic socket / air bag computer connection:

- Between the terminal marked $\,L\,$ and track $\,15\,$ of the diagnostic socket .
- Between the terminal marked $\, K \,$ and track $\, 7 \,$ of the diagnostic socket .

If dialogue is still not established after these various checks, replace the air bag computer (consult the section on "Aid" for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

When communication is established, deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



1	Bargraph 1 left hand side illuminated or flashing <u>Computer</u>	Fiche n° 48
NOTES	None	

Replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR	None
--------------	------

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 48

2

Bargraph 2 left hand side illuminated

Voltage supply
XR25 aid: *02 : 1.dEF : Voltage too low

2.dEF: Voltage too high 3.dEF: Too many micro-breaks

dEF : Cumulative between faults 1.dEF/2.dEF/3.dEF

NOTES

Use the 30 track adaptor of the XRBAG to operate on the computer connector .

I.dEF - 2.dEF

NOTES

None

Carry out the operations necessary to obtain the correct computer power supply:

9 volts \pm 0.1 < correct voltage< 18 volts \pm 0.1.

- Check the battery charge.
- Check the charge circuit.
- Check the tightness and condition of the battery terminals.
- Check the computer earth.

3.dEF

NOTES

None

For a micro-break fault, check the computer power supply lines:

- Condition of the computer connections.
- Condition of the computer earths (tracks 6 and 20 on the 30 track connector to the FRH pillar earth).
- Condition / position of the fuse.
- Condition and tightening of battery terminals.

dEF

NOTES

None

The *dEF* display on the kit indicates the minimum memorisation of 2 of the 3 faults declared by the display **1.dEF**, **2.dEF** and **3.dEF** (bargraph flashing).

Operation:

- Check the battery charge.
- Check the charge circuit.
- Check the tightness and condition of the battery terminals.
- Condition of the computer connections.
- Check the computer earth.
- Condition / position of the fuse.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0**.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



2	Bargraph 2 right hand side illuminated <u>Configuration</u>	Fiche n° 48
NOTES	None	

The illumination of **bargraph 2 RH side** corresponds to an incoherence between the computer configuration and the vehicle equipment detected by the computer.

The vehicle must be fitted with a passenger air bag and the computer must be configured for "without passenger air bag" shown by **bargraph 19 LH side** extinguished.

Modify the computer configuration using command G20*1*.

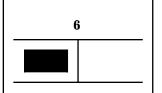
AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$, then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 48



Bargraph 6 left hand side illuminated

Resistance on the driver's air bag line

XR25 aid: *06: CC: Short-circuit

CO: Open circuit

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG.

Lock the computer with the command **G80*** on the XR25.

Switch off the ignition and remove the two mounting bolts of the steering wheel cushion.

Check that it is correctly connected.

Disconnect the steering wheel cushion and connect a dummy ignition module to the ignition module connector . Switch on the ignition and carry out an XR25 check.

Replace the air bag cushion if the fault has been memorised (fault no longer declared).

With the ignition switched off, disconnect, then reconnect the connector for the rotary switch below the steering wheel. Operate on the connection if **bargraph 6 left hand side** begins to flash.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance at **point C2** of the driver's air bag circuit. If the value obtained is not correct, replace the rotary switch below the steering wheel.

Reconnect the rotary switch below the steering wheel, disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adaptor B40.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance on the wire marked $\bf A$ on the adaptor. If the value obtained is not correct, check the 30 track connector connection (tracks 10 and 11) and replace the wiring if necessary.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

Reconnect the driver's air bag ignition module and remount the steering wheel cushion.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

Destroy the air bag cushion if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 48

6

Bargraph 6 right hand side illuminated

Insulation of driver's or passenger's air bag line

XR25 aid: *26: CC.1: Short circuit at 12 volts

CC.0 : Short circuit to earth

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG. If the vehicle does not have a passenger air bag, only test on the cable marked A on the adapter (driver's air bag circuits).

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Switch off the ignition, disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adapter B40.

The XRBAG must be used to measure the insulation appropriate to this type of fault as shown by the XR25 on the **cables marked A and B** for the adapter.

On which adapter cable is the insulation fault noted?

Cable A

NOTES

Fault on driver's air bag circuits

Switch off the ignition and reconnect the computer connector.

Remove the 2 mounting bolts for the steering wheel cushion.

Check the condition of the trigger wire.

The XRBAG tool MUST be use for measuring insulation appropriate to the type of fault at **point C2** of the driver's air bag circuit .

If the value obtained is not correct, replace the rotary switch under the steering wheel.

If the value obtained is correct at C2, check the condition of the connections on the computer.

Replace the air bag wiring if the fault persists.

Cable B

NOTES

Fault on passenger's air bag circuits

Check the condition of the connections on the computer.

Replace the air bag wiring if the fault persists.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of an insulation fault on one of the air bag circuits, check the connections on the computer.

Replace the air bag computer if the fault persists (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

Destroy the air bag cushion or module if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 48

7

Bargraph 7 left hand side illuminated

Resistance on passenger air bag line

XR25 aid : *07 : CC : Short circuit

CO: Open circuit

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG. If the vehicle does not have a passenger air bag, refer to the fault finding for bargraph 19 LH side.

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Switch off the ignition, disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adaptor B40.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance on the wire marked **B** on the adaptor.

Is the value obtained correct?

YES

If the value obtained is correct at $\,$ wire B on the adaptor, check the condition of the computer connection .

NO

If the value obtained is not correct at **wire B** on the adaptor, check the 30 track connector connection **(tracks 13 and 14)**.

If the value remains incorrect, switch off the ignition and remove the dashboard to gain access to the wiring of the passenger's air bag module . Disconnect the ignition module of the passenger's air bag module, connect a dummy ignition module to the ignition module , then use the XRBAG to measure the resistance on the wire marked ${\bf B}$ on the adaptor.

If the value obtained is correct, replace the passenger's air bag module. If the value obtained is not correct, replace the air bag wiring.

Reconnect the computer and the ignition module of the passenger's air bag module, then switch on the ignition again.

Carry out an XR25 check.

If the kit still indicates the presence of a passenger's air bag line fault and and the checks carried out show no evidence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

Destroy the passenger air bag cushion if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Fiche n° 48

7

Bargraph 7 right hand side illuminated

Insulation of driver or passenger pretensioner lines

XR25 aid: *27: CC.1: Short circuit to 12 volts

CC.0 : Short circuit to earth

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG.

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Disconnect the ignition module of the driver's pretensioner and connect a dummy ignition module to the ignition module connector.

Switch on the ignition and carry out an XR25 check.

If the fault has been memorised (fault no longer declared), check the condition of the seat wiring. Replace the driver's pretensioner if the wiring is not faulty.

Then carry out the same operation on the passenger's pretensioner (if not a driver's side fault).

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for measuring insulation appropriate to the type of fault at **point C1** (seat connector) of the driver's pretensioner—line.

If the value obtained is not correct, replace the wiring between points C1 and C3 (seat wiring).

Then carry out the same measurement on the passenger's pretensioner line (if not a driver's side fault).

Disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adaptor B40.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for measuring insulation appropriate to the type of fault on the adaptor wires marked C (Passenger) and D (Driver).

If one of the values obtained is not correct, check the 30 track connector connection (tracks 3/4 for wire C and 1/2 for wire D) and replace the wiring if necessary .

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault on one of the pretensioner circuits, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

Reconnect the ignition modules of the seat belt pretensioners.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

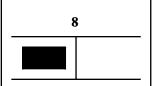
Destroy the pretensioner(s) if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

88

Fiche n° 48

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



Bargraph 8 left hand side illuminated

Resistance on driver's pretensioner line

XR25 aid: *08: CC: Short circuit

CO: Open circuit

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG.

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Switch off the ignition and check ignition module of the driver's pretensioner is correctly connected.

Disconnect the ignition module of the driver's pretensioner and connect a dummy ignition module to the ignition module connector.

Switch on the ignition and carry out an XR25 check.

Replace the driver's pretensioner if the fault has been memorised (fault no longer declared).

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance at **point C1** (seat connector) on the line of the driver's pretensioner .

If the value obtained is not correct, replace the wiring between points C1 and C3 (seat wiring).

Disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adaptor B40.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance on the wire marked **D** of the adaptor .

If the value obtained is not correct, check the 30 track connector connection (tracks 1 and 2) and replace the wiring if necessary.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

Reconnect the ignition module of the driver's pretensioner .

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

Destroy the pretensioner if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

88

Fiche n° 48

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

9

Bargraph 9 right hand side illuminated

Resistance on the passenger's pretensioner line

XR25 aid: *09: CC: Short circuit

CO: Open circuit

NOTES

Never carry out measurements on the trigger lines with equipment other than the XRBAG.

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25. Switch off the ignition and check that the ignition module of the passenger's pretensioner is correctly connected.

Disconnect the ignition module of the passenger's pretensioner and connect a dummy ignition module to the ignition module connector.

Switch on the ignition and carry out an XR25 check.

Replace the passenger's pretensioner if the fault has been memorised (fault no longer declared).

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance at **point C1** (seat connector) of the passenger's pretensioner line.

If the value obtained is not correct, replace the wiring between points C1 and C3 (seat wiring).

Disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track adaptor.

The XRBAG tool MUST be used for checking resistance on the wire marked **C** on the adaptor.

If the value obtained is not correct, check the 30 track connector connection (tracks 3 and 4) and replace the wiring if necessary.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

Reconnect the ignition module of the passenger's pretensioner.

AFTER REPAIR

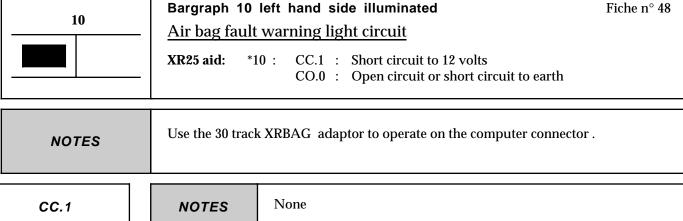
Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and, if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

Destroy the pretensioner if it has been replaced (tool Elé. 1287).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS



Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs Bargraph 10 left hand side illuminated



Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Check the condition of the warning light bulb.

Ensure insulation from **12 volts** of the connection between the warning light and track **7** of the 30 track connector.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

CO.0 NOTES None

Warning light extinguished after ignition

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Check the condition of the warning light bulb.

Ensure the insulation of the connection between the warning light and track 7 of the 30 track connector. Ensure that 12 volts are reaching the warning light.

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, disconnect the computer connector and fit the 30 track XRBAG adaptor . Use the XRBAG in testing mode to check the operation of the warning light on the instrument panel from the grey adaptor wire marked 1.

If it is possible to illuminate the warning light using the XRBAG, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

If it is impossible to operate the warning light, repeat the preceding checks.

Warning light illuminated after ignition

Lock the computer using command G80* on the XR25.

Ensure the insulation from earth of the connection between the warning light and track 7 of the 30 track connector .

If the checks carried out have not proven the existence of a fault, replace the air bag computer (consult the section "Aid" for this operation).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11	Bargraph 11 left hand side illuminated <u>Computer locked (voluntary request)</u>	Fiche n° 48
NOTES	None	

This bargraph 11 left hand side allows computer locked status to be seen .

When it is illuminated, all trigger lines are inhibited, preventing the release of the air bags and the seat belt pretensioners.

This bargraph is normally illuminated in two situations :

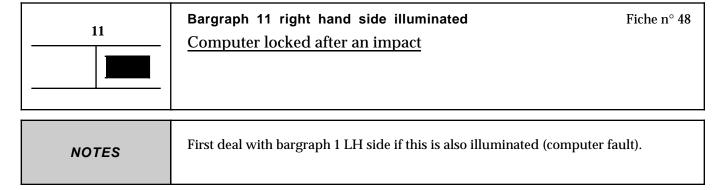
- The computer is new (it is sold in locked mode).
- The XR25 computer locking command has been used during an operation on the vehicle (G80*).

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





This bargraph is normally illuminated when an impact has been detected by the system and the computer was not locked before the impact.

The computer may be used again if the computer fault bargraph is not also illuminated.

Replace any components which have been triggered (air bags and pretensioners).

Unlock the computer using command G81*.

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition.

Carry out another check using the XR25 and ensure that no faults are present.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



<u>16</u>	Bargraph 16 left hand side All trigger lines locked	Fiche n° 48
NOTES	None	

This bargraph 16 left hand side allows computer locked status to be seen .

When it is illuminated, all trigger lines are inhibited, preventing the release of the air bags and the seat belt pretensioners.

This bargraph is normally illuminated in the following situations:

- The computer is new (it is sold in locked mode).
- The XR25 computer locking command has been used during an operation on the vehicle (G80*).
- The computer is locked after an impact.

Bargraph 16 left hand side is therefore illuminated together with bargraphs 11 RH side and LH side.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command G0** then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25 and if there is no fault, unlock the computer using command G81*.

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



19	Bargraph 19 left hand side Computer configuration "with passenger air bag"	Fiche n° 49
NOTES	None	

Bargraph 19 left hand side allows the computer configuration to be visualised and to ensure that it is correct for the vehicle.

If bargraph 19 left hand side is illuminated and the vehicle does not have a passenger air bag, use command G20*0* to configure for "without air bag passenger".

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the computer memory using the command $G0^{**}$ then switch off the ignition. Carry out another check using the XR25.

1AB7651.0

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Only carry out this conformity check after a complete XR25 check.

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D49 (selector on S8)		2.Ab
2	Computer conformity	#02		6
3	Computer configuration		19	Ensure that the computer configuration shown by this bargraph corresponds to the vehicle equipment.
4	Warning light operation - check computer initialisation	Switch on the ignition		3 second illumination of the warning light when switching on the ignition (consult fault finding if it remains illuminated or if it does not illuminate).

AIR BAG - SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS Fault finding - Aid



REPLACING THE AIR BAG COMPUTER

The air bag computers are sold in locked mode to avoid all risk of release at the wrong time (all trigger lines are inhibited). This operational mode is indicated by the illumination of the warning light on the instrument panel.

When replacing the air bag computer, follow this procedure:

- Ensure that the ignition is switched off.
- Replace the computer.
- Carry out an XR25 check.
- Unlock the computer using command G81*, only when no fault is declared by the XR25.

If the vehicle is not fitted with a passenger air bag, configure the computer to "without air bag passenger" using command G20*0*.

REMOTE CONTROL FOR DOOR LOCKING

FAULT FINDING

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	23
Information	24
XR25 fiche	25
Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs	27
Customer complaints	32
Fault charts	33
Checking conformity	
Aid	40

WIRING Fault finding - Introduction



INSTALLATION OF XR25 DIALOGUE / MULTI-TIMER UNIT

- Connect the XR25 to the diagnostic socket.
- ISO selector on S8
- Enter **D56**

n.56

PRECAUTION

When carrying out the test using a multimeter, avoid using a test pin on connectors where the test pin is of a size which could damage the clips and lead to a poor contact.

Pay attention to key head numbers.

ERASING THE MEMORY

After repairing the immobiliser system, enter $\mathbf{G0}^{**}$ on the keyboard of the XR25 kit to proceed with erasing the memorised fault.

WIRING Fault finding - Information



Resynchronising the keys

- Press the central locking button for a few seconds until the immobiliser warning light illuminates and the door motors operate.
- Check that bargraphs 14LH, 14RH, 17LH, 17RH illuminate for a few seconds.
- Press the PLIP key twice; the doors will unlock then lock.
- Check bargraphs 14LH, 14RH, 17LH, 17RH again.

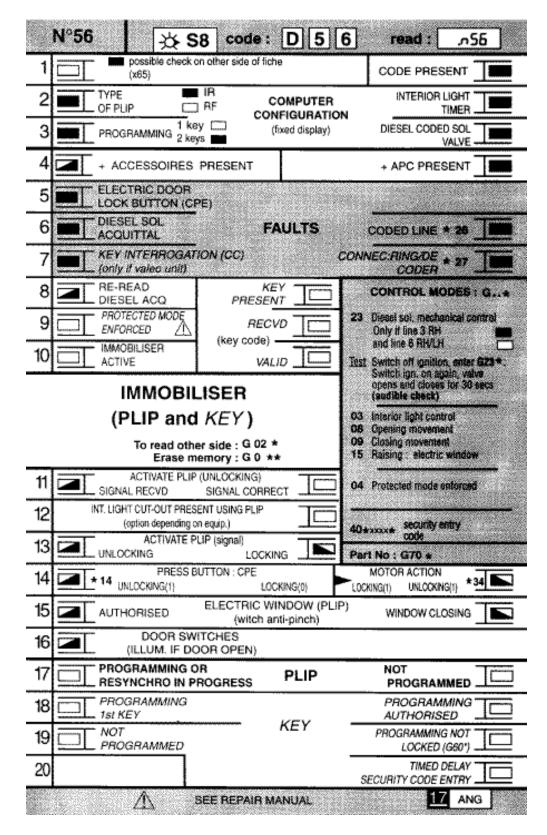
The resynchronisation is complete.

Programming a second PLIP key or a replacement key

- Enter G04* and check that bargraph 9 LH is illuminated.
- Put the key in the ignition and switch the ignition on (+APC).
- Enter G40*, then the security code (4 character code from Techline) and validate with * (the display shows "FIN").
- Switch off the ignition. Enter command mode G32*. The door motors operate.
- Press the remote control twice, the door motors operate again.

WIRING Fault finding- XR25 Fiche

PRESENTATION OF XR25 FICHE N° 56



FI21756

WIRING Fault finding- XR25 Fiche



DESCRIPTION OF BARGRAPHS

	 Illuminates when dialogue is established with the product computer, if it remains extinguished: the code does not exist, there is a line, computer or tool fault.
REPRESEN	TATION OF FAULTS (always on coloured background)
	Illuminated, indicates a fault on the part tested, the associated text defines the fault.
	Extinguished , indicates non-detection of fault on the product tested.
REPRESEN	TATION OF STATUS (always on white background)
Engine s	stopped, ignition on, no operator action
Status Ba	argraphs on the fiche are shown as they should appear, engine stopped, ignition on, without action
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as
-	If on the fiche, the Bargraph is shown as the kit should show
•	either or state or
Engine i	running
	Extinguished when operation or condition specified on the fiche is no longer met.
	Illuminated when operation or condition specified on the fiche is met.

WIRING



Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

	Bargraph 1 RH side extinguished XR25 / MULTI-TIMER UNIT COMMUNICATION	Fiche n° 56
NOTES	Check that lines K and L are not disrupted by another computer.	

Check the condition of the + before ignition feed fuse.

Replace the fuse if necessary.

Ensure that the XR25 is not the cause of the fault by trying to communicate with another computer on the vehicle (air conditioning computer, injection computer,...).

Check that the ISO selector is in position **S8**, that the latest XR25 cassette is being used with the correct access code (**D 56**).

Check the battery voltage (U > 10.5 volts). Recharge the battery if necessary.

Check that the 18 track multi-timer unit connector is correctly connected.

Check that the multi-timer unit is correctly fed:

- earth on track A1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.
- + before ignition feed on track B1 of the black connector for the multi-timer unit.

Ensure the diagnostic socket is correctly fed.

Check and ensure the continuity and insulation of the wiring for tracks 1 and 14 of the yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.

If dialogue is still not established between the XR25 and the multi-timer unit, replace the unit.

AFTER REPAIR

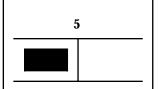
When communication has been established, deal with any illuminated fault bargraphs.

Carry out a conformity check.

WIRING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 5 LH side illuminated CENTRAL LOCKING BUTTON

Fiche n° 56

NOTES

Check that the central locking button is not permanently present due to a mechanical problem.

Check the insulation from earth of the wiring between:

multi-timer unit yellow connector $\left\{\begin{array}{cc} 22 & \longrightarrow & 5 \\ 7 & \longrightarrow & 1 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{c} central locking \\ button \end{array}$

Repair if necessary.

If the fault persists, replace the central locking button.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the memory using G0** on the XR25. Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs

11	Bargraph 11 LH side illuminated and bargraph Fiche n° 56
NOTES	If BG 17 RH side is illuminated, do not apply the fault finding as the multi-timer unit is new. Carry out the procedure for programming the PLIP keys. Only consult this fault finding below if BG 11 LH side remains extinguished after trying to lock or unlock the vehicle doors using the PLIP.
Check that the key will Can the door be opene	l mechanically open the door.
NO	Use the correct key.
YES	Check the condition of the key battery and resynchronise the key.Press the PLIP. If the doors do not open, replace the key.
If the fault persists, rep	place the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs



11	Bargraphs 11 LH side and 11 RH side extinguished Fiche n° 56
NOTES	Do not consult the fault finding below if , when the PLIP is pressed, BG 11 LH side illuminates for 3 seconds and BG 11 RH side remains extinguished. Check that the keys belong to the vehicle.
ľ	-tale illuminates when the key is pressed. necessary and replace the key if the fault persists.
Connect the XR25 as a	pulse detector (button G, input via terminal Vin) and check for the presence of a ne yellow connector for the multi-timer unit.
YES	Check the condition of the wiring between track 11 of the yellow connector and track 2 on the PLIP receiver. Repair if necessary.
NO	Replace the PLIP receiver.

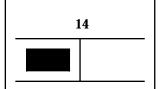
AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING

Fault finding - Interpretation of XR25 bargraphs





Bargraph 14 LH side illuminated or extinguished after pressing the PLIP

Fiche n° 56

NOTES

Bargraph 10 LH side must be illuminated.

Check the continuity and insulation in relation to 12 V and earth of the wiring between:

multi-timer unit yellow connector

$$\left\{\begin{array}{cc} 22 & \longrightarrow & 5 \\ 7 & \longrightarrow & 1 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{c} central locking \\ button \end{array}$$

Repair the wiring if necessary or replace the switch.

if the fault persists, replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Erase the memory using G0** on the XR25. Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING Fault finding - Customer complaints



NOTES

Only refer to these customer complaints after a complete check using the XR25.

OPENING ELEMENTS CANNOT BE LOCKED OR UNLOCKED

Chart 1

DOOR OPENING PROBLEM USING PLIP FUNCTION

Chart 2

WIRING Fault finding - Fault charts



Chart 1	OPENING ELEMENTS CANNOT BE LOCKED OR UNLOCKED
NOTES	Check that no fault bargraphs are illuminated. If they are, deal with those bargraphs first.

Check the correct operation of the mechanical opening system for the opening elements.

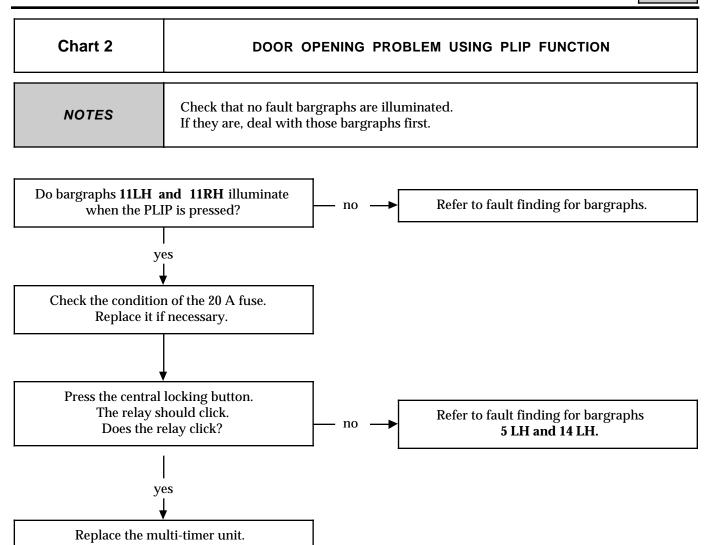
Otherwise replace the multi-timer unit.

AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING Fault finding - Fault charts





AFTER REPAIR

Carry out a conformity check. Check the operation of the immobiliser system.

WIRING Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
1	Dialogue with XR25	D56 (selector on S8)		n.56
2			1	Code present
3	Multi-timer unit conformity	G70*		X X X Part No. displayed in 2 sequences
4	Interpretation of bargraphs normally illuminated		2 2 2 3	Remote control type: - Illuminated for infrared remote control Extinguished for radio frequency remote control Illuminated if fitted with courtesy light timer. Extinguished if not fitted with courtesy light timer. Illuminated for programming with 2 keys. Extinguished if programming with 1 key.

WIRING Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
5	Computer configuration as petrol/diesel		3	Illuminated if configured for a diesel vehicle. Extinguished if configured for a petrol vehicle. Command: - G22 *1* configuration for petrol - G22 *2* configuration for diesel
6	Forced protection mode		9	Illuminated only after entering G04* on the XR25. Vehicle cannot be started while BG 9 LH side is illuminated.
7	Immobiliser status		10	Illuminated if immobiliser is active: switch off ignition and wait for 10 seconds for BG 10 LH to illuminate permanently. Extinguished if immobiliser inactive.
8	Presence of the key		8	Illuminated when ignition switched on if a coded key is used (on condition that the vehicle was protected before switching on the ignition, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: for normal operation, bargraph 8 RH, 9 RH and 10 RH illuminate together

WIRING Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
9	Reception of the key code		9	Illuminated when ignition switched on if a coded key of the correct format is used (on condition that the vehicle was protected before switching on the ignition, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: for normal operation, bargraph 8 RH, 9 RH and 10 RH illuminate together
10	Key code valid		10	Illuminated when ignition switched on if a coded key of the correct format is used (on condition that the vehicle was protected before switching on the ignition, immobiliser warning light flashing). NOTE: for normal operation, bargraph 8 RH, 9 RH and 10 RH illuminate together
11	Reception of infrared signal from the PLIP		11 11 11	Illuminated for approximately 3 seconds if the infrared signal is received by the multi-timer unit via the infrared receiver. Illuminated for approximately 3 seconds if the infrared signal received by the multi-timer unit via the infrared receiver is a correct signal.
12	Presence of interior lighting cut-out after PLIP operation		12	Not used

WIRING Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
13	Reception of door lock/unlock information from the central door locking button		14	Illuminated when door lock/unlock information is received from the central door locking button. Enter * 14 on the XR25 to determine the information received by the multi-timer unit: - if * 14 = 0 door lock information - if * 14 = 1 door unlock information
14	Sending of door lock/unlock information by the multi-timer unit to the locking micromotors		14	Illuminated when door lock/unlock information is sent from the multi-timer unit to the locking micromotors. Enter * 34 on the XR25 to determine the information sent by the multi-timer unit: - if * 34 = 0 door unlock information - if * 34 = 1 door lock information (NOTE: ignore what is written on fiche n° 56, XR25 cassette, n° 16).
15	Reception of electric window information		15	Not used

WIRING Fault finding - Checking conformity



NOTES

Order of operations	Function to be checked	Action	Bargraph	Display and notes
16	Reception of door switch information		16	Illuminated if doors are open
17	Reception of information that programming is underway or multitimer resynchronisation or programming has not been carried out		17	17 LH illuminated if programming or resynchronisation underway. 17 RH illuminated if programming has not been carried out
18	Reception of programming with 1st key information		18	Illuminated if programming of 1st key underway
19	Reception of information that programming has not been carried out Reception of information that programming has not been locked		19 19 19	
20	Reception of information that security code input has been temporarily blocked		20	

WIRING Fault finding - Aid



ADDITIONAL TESTS

COMMAND MODES G--*

To use this function, enter G on the XR25 followed by the number of the command mode selected and a star.

- O3 Courtesy light command (illuminates the courtesy light for 3 seconds).
- Forced protection mode: activates the immobiliser function even if the key is correct, which allows checking of starting prevention. Bargraph 9 LH side must illuminate.

 This command must be entered when the ignition is off and the immobiliser is active.

This command must be entered when the ignition is on and the miniophiser is active

IMPORTANT: switching off the ignition cancels this command.

- **05** Immobiliser warning light command (illuminates the immobiliser warning light for 3 seconds).
- **08** Door unlock command (operates the micromotors for 3 seconds, unlock side).
- **09** Door lock command (operates the micromotors for 3 seconds, lock side).
- 13 End fault finding.
- **22** Configuration :
 - G 22 * 1 * = configuration for petrol (bargraph 3 RH side must be extinguished).
 - G 22 * 2 * = configuration for diesel (bargraph 3 RH side must be illuminated).
- 23 Solenoid valve forced test mode (used on diesel vehicles only).

Activates the coded solenoid valve (open / close) for approximately 30 seconds (listen).

NOTE:

- the multi-timer unit must be configured for diesel
- bargraph 8 LH side must be illuminated during the test.

WIRING Fault finding - Aid



ADDITIONAL TESTS

COMMAND MODES G --*

To use this function, enter G on the XR25 followed by the number of the command mode selected and a star.

- **32** Programming for 2nd PLIP key.
- Entering the security code (bargraph 10 LH side must be illuminated and the ignition must be on). This mode can be used for entering the security code, but does not allow decoding of the injection computer or coded solenoid valve.

Enter the security code number for the vehicle on the XR25 and validate with "*". If the code number is correct, "bon" is displayed on the XR25 and bargraph 10 LH side

If the code number is incorrect, "Fin" is displayed on the XR25 and bargraph 10 LH side remains illuminated.

IMPORTANT: three attempts to enter the code may be made. If, at the end of the third attempt, the code is invalid, you must wait for **15 minutes** before another attempt may be made (the ignition must be switched off and on again between each attempt to enter the code).

- **47** Courtesy light timer configuration:
 - $\mathbf{G} \mathbf{47} * \mathbf{0} * = \text{cancels courtesy light timer.}$
 - **G** 47 * 1 * = activates courtesy light timer.
- **70** Reading the part number (of the multi-timer unit).

LIST OF VARIOUS #

- **26** Source of the last opening element command:
 - $1 \rightarrow Infrared remote control$
 - $2 \rightarrow Central locking button$
- 27 Type of last opening element command:
 - $1 \rightarrow Unlock$
 - $2 \rightarrow Lock$
- 95 Manufacturer (1 = Valéo, 2 = Sagem).